

IOWA Architect

Issue No. 04:248 Five Dollars

DIRECTORY
2004

Great Brick. Consistent Quality. Beautiful Results. Good Team.

Since 1913



Ultra modern production facilities incorporate the latest computer and robotic technology to assure durable and beautiful brick.



Collaboration with architects and builders from start to finish enables our team to anticipate and meet design challenges.



A history of flexibility to meet the challenges of evolving design choices has produced brick for many beautiful projects.



Most importantly, our team of experienced, customer oriented people work hard to make your design concepts become reality.

Thank you to those of you who use our brick. We appreciate it.



United Brick & Tile

515-254-0196

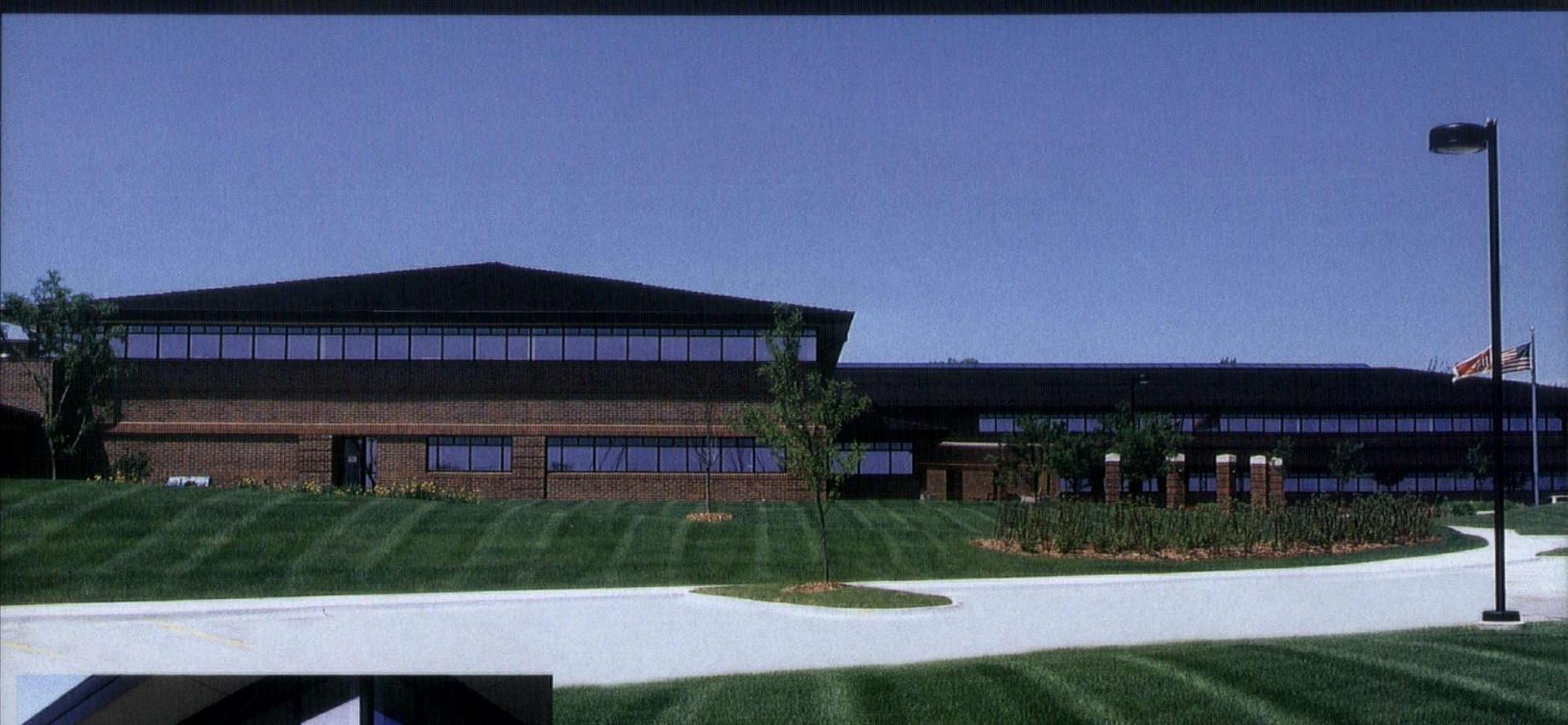
We Make Great Brick.

www.siouxcitybrick.com



Sioux City Brick

712-258-6571



HyVee Corporate Headquarters, West Des Moines, Iowa
Architect: SVPA Architects, Inc., West Des Moines, Iowa
Products: Medium Ironspot #46; Medium Ironspot #77 Artisian Utilities

Observe the beauty Endicott's Ironspot brick brings to this corporate headquarters.

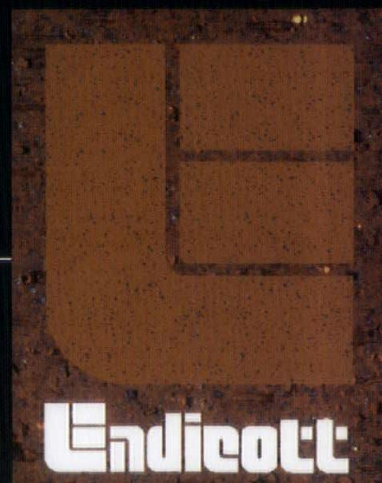
Endicott's enduring commitment to provide artisans with brilliant colors, handsome textures, dimensional stability and unparalleled craftsmanship is legendary.

Begin your artistic expression today. Contact Endicott Clay Products Co. for samples, literature and the name of the distributor in your area.



Endicott Clay Products Co.

Post Office Box 17
 Fairbury, Nebraska 68352
 402/729-3315 Fax: 402/729-5804
 email: endicott@endicott.com
 Web: www.endicott.com



Endicott



MAUCK + ASSOCIATES

515 243 6010

FABCON HAS A VERY EXTENSIVE SHOWROOM.

*It's called Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, Illinois,
North Dakota, and South Dakota.*



***We're not just a presence in the Midwest market.
We're the leader.***

Fabcon has been the force in the Midwestern market for 30 years + and remains ahead of the competition. With innovations such as our VersaCore panels, we're setting new standards. We offer a wide variety of finishes, many of which use distinctive Midwestern aggregates, which can add a touch of local color to your next project.

***If you're in the market for a precast building, or just want to learn more, call us at 1-800-727-4444
or visit our website at www.fabcon-usa.com***



FABCON®

Build it fast — to last.

Manufacturing Offices: Minneapolis, MN: 800-727-4444 Columbus, OH: 800-900-8601 Indianapolis, IN: 800-954-4444 Allentown, PA: 888-433-2777

Sales Offices: Allentown: 888-433-2777 Buffalo: 716-875-5030 Cedar Rapids: 800-728-6683 Chicago: 800-954-4444 Des Moines: 515-287-8439

Detroit: 248-349-1710 Milwaukee: 800-974-4446 St. Louis: 314-439-5655 ©2003 Fabcon



Building

Quality

Future

Technology

AWS engineered, fabricated, furnished, and installed the steel curtain wall system, stainless steel wire mesh screen wall, aluminum entrances, and storefront. AWS also engineered, fabricated, furnished and installed the ACM panels, glass and interior glass fins for the attached skywalk.

**ARCHITECTURAL
WALL
SYSTEMS**

3000 30th Street
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.255.1556

AWS@ARCHWALL.COM
WWW.ARCHWALL.COM

Startups

IOWA Architect

Issue No. 04:248

Editors

Steven Strassburg, AIA
Channing Swanson, AIA

Managing Editor

Jane Nieland

Associate Editors

Mike Bechtel
Cameron Campbell, AIA

Gregory Palermo, FAIA

Brad Rippey

Editorial Board

Sherwood Adams, AIA

Matt Niebuhr

Vwes Reynolds

Tim Schroeder, AIA

Evan Shaw

American Institute of Architects, Iowa

Chapter, Executive Vice President

Suzanne Schwengels, Hon, AIA, CAE

Director of Communications

Jessica Reinert

President

Geoffrey Grimes, AIA

President-Elect/First Vice President

Steve Knerim, AIA

Second Vice President

Kevin Eipperle, AIA

Secretary

Jeff Mills, AIA

Treasurer

Rick Seely, AIA

Directors

Kevin Godwin, AIA

Corrine Goode, AIA

Greg Harrison, AIA

Kevin Monson, AIA

LaDan Omidvar, AIA

Associate Director

Andy O'Hare

Allied Director

Mike Van Gorp

Past President

Gregory Palermo, FAIA

ISU Representative

Cal Lewis, FAIA

President, American Institute of Architecture

Students

Jesse Bulman

Central Iowa Architects President

Matt Rodekamp

Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects President

Joe Tursi, AIA

Eastern Iowa Architects President

John Mahon, AIA

Northwest Iowa Architects President

Ed Storm, AIA

Southwest Iowa Architects President

Brian Nohr, AIA

Subscription Rates

\$25/year, \$45/two years; \$5/single

issue. Note to subscribers: when chang-

ing address, please send address label

from recent issue and your new address.

Allow six weeks for change of address.

Advertising

For advertising information contact Jane

Nieland at 515/243-6010.

Iowa Architect is the official quarterly pub-

lication of The American Institute

of Architects, Iowa Chapter, 1000

Walnut Street, Suite 101, Des Moines, IA

50309, 515/244-7502.

Fax 515/244-5347.

Design

Mauck+Associates

516 3rd Street, Suite 200

Des Moines, IA 50309

515/243-6010

Cover

Photo by: Isaiah Crabb

Mauck+Associates

2004 DIRECTORY

A Word from the President	7
The Magazine—Iowa Architect	9

USER'S GUIDE

Everybody an Architect	11
Selecting an Architect	13

THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT

The Education of the Architect	17
Architecture at Iowa State University	17
Intern Development Program	18
Iowa Architectural Examining Board	18
Professional Ethics	19
Architectural Practice Act	19
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)	19
Historic Preservation Assistance	20

OUTREACH

Iowa Architectural Foundation	21
Architecture in the Schools	21
The Community Design Program	21
Community Design Excellence Awards	21
IAF 2003 Campaign Contributors	22

AIA IOWA FIRMS	24
----------------	----

AIA IOWA MEMBERS	53
------------------	----

AIA IOWA ALLIED MEMBERS	66
-------------------------	----

CONSULTANTS + PRODUCTS	69
------------------------	----

RESOURCES	79
-----------	----

COMPONENTS	83
------------	----

AIA IOWA

The Chapter, AIA Iowa Committees	86
AIA Iowa Board Members and Section Officers	88
AIA Iowa Chapter Presidents, Fellows and Honorees	89

2003 INDEX	90
------------	----

DOCUMENTS PRICE LIST	92
----------------------	----

Let there be *life*

Inner Flora has been exceeding their clients' expectations and successfully managing interiorscapes through responsible budget forecasting for over a decade.

Take a good look at your interiorscape design and maintenance budget. Get the best value for your dollar and contact Inner Flora today.



"We knew our atrium architecture called for a unique interiorscape. Inner Flora understood our building design requirements and the diverse community we serve."

- Norton Hattlie, Vice President, Des Moines United Way

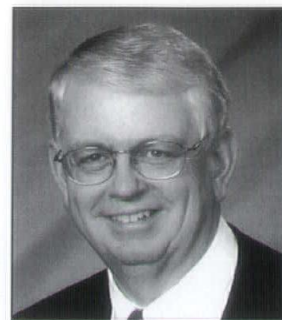
As we celebrate the 100th anniversary of AIA Iowa in 2004, the activities of the chapter have focused on looking both forward and back. Looking back we encounter a state with a rich heritage that has been mirrored by extraordinary architecture and architects. In the next issue of *Iowa Architect* we are celebrating that heritage with Iowa architecture of the 20th century, a compendium of the 50 best buildings in our state in the last century. The winners will be announced this fall and an exhibit of these buildings will be traveling the state for the next couple of years. Iowa Public Television will join us in this celebration with a documentary to be aired late in the year. An exhibition catalog/book will also be available in the fall in conjunction with the five-state Central States Region AIA Convention being held in Des Moines in October.

Looking forward, there is a contemporary, ongoing dialogue in our state, begun with the Governor's Strategic Planning Council and the Report, Iowa 2010, which outlined eight goals that together define a "new face of Iowa." Our chapter's 2004 Spring Meeting, *Design Iowa: Imagine Iowa's Future* focused on the Iowa 2010 plan, its goals and the profession's part in contributing to the positive growth and development of our cities and our state. Our partner in the 2004 Spring Meeting was Iowans for a Better Future, an organization that is continuing to work toward the accomplishment of the goals set forth in the Iowa 2010 plan. Many good ideas came out of our Spring Meeting and they will be shared with leaders around the state.

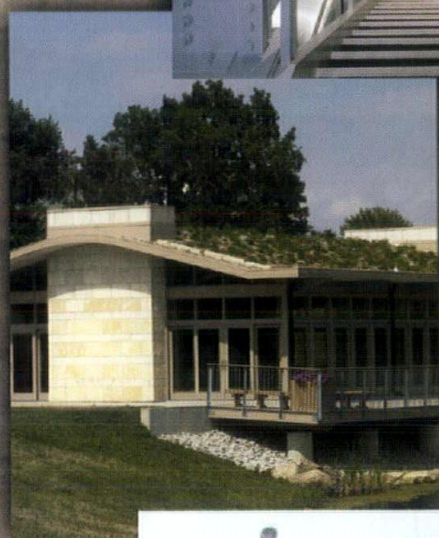
The Iowa 2010 plan did point out that there are a number of issues facing Iowa—slow population growth, aging population with respect to the national norms, and a disproportionate number of governmental entities (at all levels from school boards to county clerks) to the population of the state. However, while I was sitting in a traffic jam in Chicago on a recent Sunday, I was intrigued by what force makes people prefer that craziness to the relative tranquility of Iowa. There is much on the positive side of Iowa to sell to those unfamiliar with the benefits we so enjoy here.

Good things are happening in our state! Much more can be done to ensure the vitality of Iowa as we move through this new millennium. Iowans are committed to the future. Architects tend to be forward thinkers who visualize what has not yet been realized. We are the logical people to be involved in moving this state forward and we are prepared to do so. AIA Iowa architects are building bridges with other groups regarding environmental quality, economic development and life quality enhancement. We need the energy, enthusiasm and ideas of all the people of Iowa to make change happen. The positive future of this state depends upon everyone stepping up to meet the challenges before us. Robert Frost captured the thought well: "I took the one less traveled by, and that has made all the difference." We need to get off the well-worn path and head down a better road. AIA Iowa architects are ready to lead the way.

Geoffrey C. Grimes, AIA, REFP
AIA Iowa President, 2004

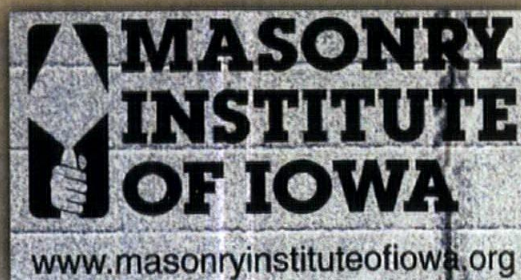


IOWA Architect



MASONRY

Built for Life



the magazine

IOWA Architect

Iowa Architect, a national award-winning magazine, is intended to educate its readers about the importance of architecture and related architectural issues. Through a review of newly constructed and historically significant projects, the magazine promotes the value of design excellence in all areas of the public and private environment. It is also a resource for noteworthy events and achievements in the architectural field and product design.

Iowa Architect is published four times a year and is supported by a combination of advertising revenue, subscription fees and AIA Iowa chapter contributions. The magazine's editorial policy, content, graphic design and production are directed by a volunteer editorial board comprised of statewide members of AIA Iowa.

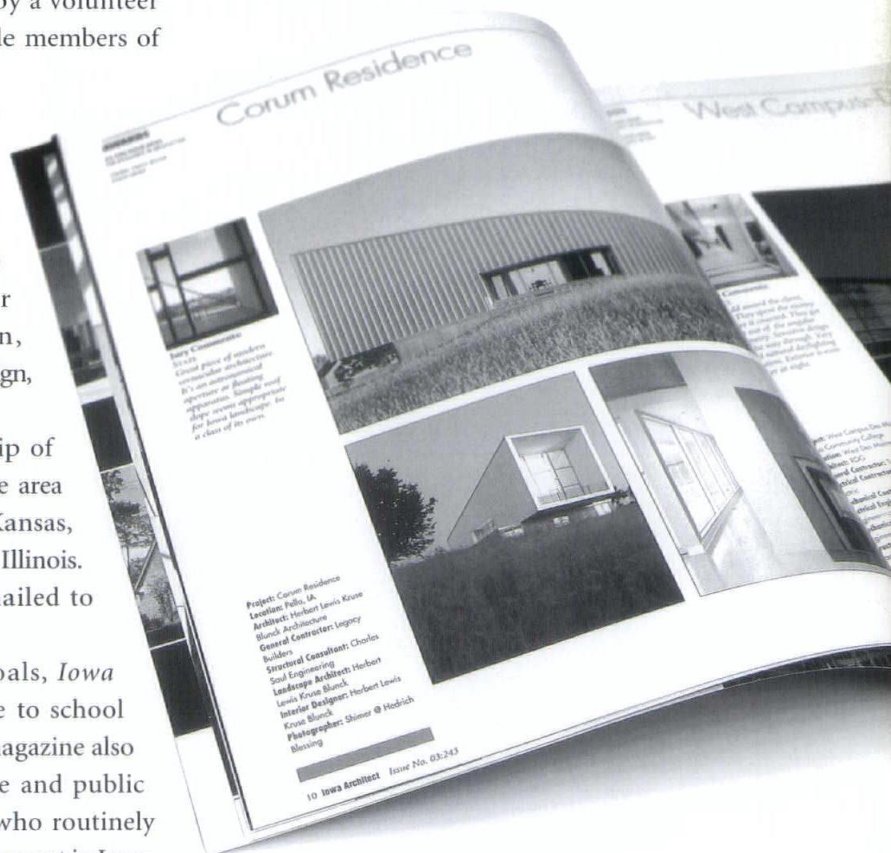
The editorial staff determines projects and events to be covered, solicits contributions by freelance writers and assembles photographic and graphic support materials. Each issue is focused around a central idea or topic such as historic preservation, waterfront development, residential design, educational facilities, urban design, etc.

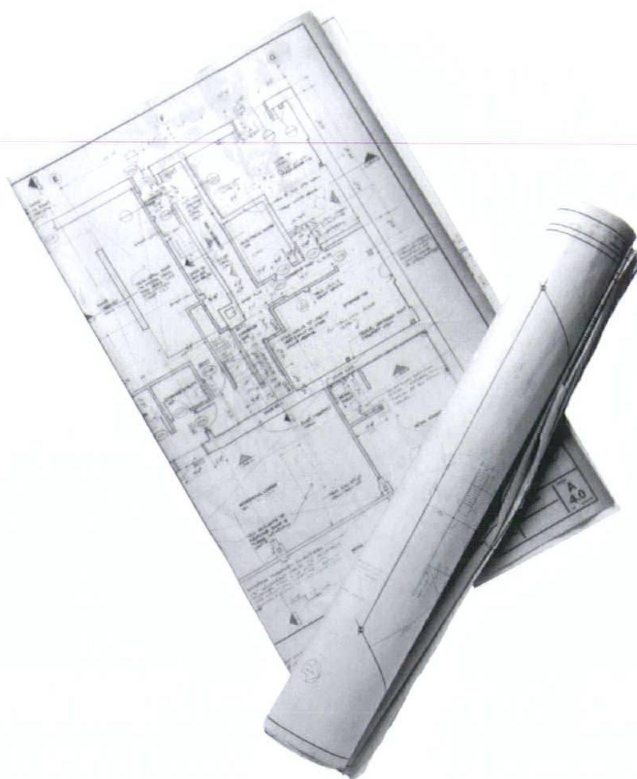
The magazine's current readership of 12,000 is concentrated in an eight-state area including Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, Wisconsin, Minnesota and Illinois. By subscription, the magazine is mailed to approximately 25 states.

In support of its educational goals, *Iowa Architect* is distributed free of charge to school and university libraries in Iowa. The magazine also provides free subscriptions to private and public officials at the local and state levels who routinely make decisions regarding the built environment in Iowa.

While the main focus is on Iowa architecture and design issues important to Iowa, the magazine has consistently works to broaden the scope of its interests and coverage. This includes a yearly review of state and regional design awards, and features that explore interior design as well as alternative expressions of art and graphic design.

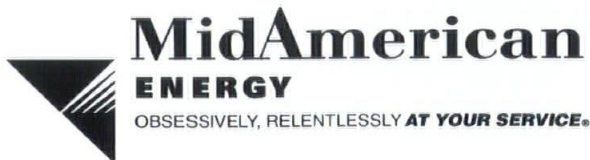
For information regarding the publication of *Iowa Architect*, topics for forthcoming issues, editorial policy and advertising rates, please write to editors Steven Strassburg or Channing Swanson, in care of AIA Iowa, 1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101, Des Moines, Iowa 50309.





OUR BLUEPRINT WAS DESIGNED TO KEEP YOU **IN THE BLACK.**

Want to save money on up-front design costs? MidAmerican Energy's Commercial New Construction Program offers budget-saving rewards for energy-efficient design, construction and equipment installation in Iowa. To find out if your next project qualifies for these incentives, call MidAmerican Energy from anywhere in Iowa at **1-800-292-6448**, from outside Iowa at **1-563-333-8841** or visit our Web site at www.midamericanenergy.com. Click on *Energy for Your Business*, where you'll find information about our energy efficiency programs.



user's guide

EVERYBODY AN ARCHITECT

It's a fact of American life in the early years of the twenty-first century that most individuals seldom have reason to consult an architect directly. But it's also true that we—both as individuals and as a society—are very aware of the design that is around us. From entire cable television networks based on home improvement to the huge success of retailers like Home Depot, IKEA and Target, the American consumer is now considerably more design savvy than just a decade or so ago.

Design is fundamentally about choice. Architecture—generally defined as the design of buildings—is about some of the biggest choices that we make. Purchasing, or even remodeling a home, is likely to be an individual's largest single investment.

Architects—as designers of significant and usually public structures—have been in business since ancient times. But it is only in the past century and a half that architecture has developed as a true profession, its practitioners demarked by formal education and licensure by the state to ensure the protection of public health, safety, and general welfare.

The earliest known architect-writer, Vitruvius, stated three principles of architecture: firmness, commodity, and delight. In the more than two millennia since Vitruvius' time, these fundamental criteria have proved remarkably durable ideas about the nature of architecture.

The twentieth-century, Philadelphia-based architect Louis Kahn was an avowed modernist who spent a great deal of time looking at ancient and classical models of architecture. Kahn observed, "The street is a room by agreement." Seldom articulated so eloquently, this rather elementary idea lies at a broader conception of architecture, where different things can come together and become part of a shared environment.

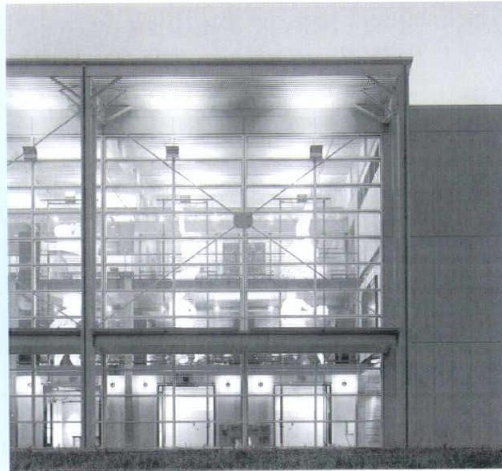
Kahn's "agreement" can be thought of as a continuing, yet constantly changing, conversation between buildings and other constructed objects. It's important that Kahn's definition blurs the lines usually stated between public and private realms. Good design may reinforce certain societal hierarchies, but the best design is a shared experience that doesn't differentiate between rich and poor, young and old, healthy and disabled.

Shelter magazines are so popular because they pose us—the readers—as voyeurs into the places where other people live their lives. There's an illicit thrill in the exposure of these essentially private places. But it's often just as interesting to look at the exteriors of these buildings and how they relate to one another at the larger level of the community.

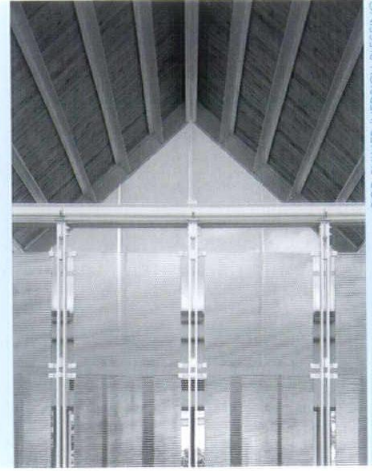
user's guide



FARSHID ASSASSI, HON. AIA IOWA ASSASSI PRODUCTIONS ©



BOB SHIMER/HEDRICH BLESSING



BOB SHIMER/HEDRICH BLESSING

Left: A super-scaled wall opening of the John Deere Credit World Wide Headquarters in Johnston, Iowa frames views of the rural landscape beyond.

Center: Viewing the Visitor Center/Hall of Fame at the University of Iowa from the exterior, one can see the layering of structural systems creating an impressive complexity as the grid creates an ordering of internal functions.

Right: The roof of the John Chrystal Center's porch is an off-center gable roof, combining steel structure with the wood ceiling. The center serves as office space for Grinnell College in Grinnell, Iowa.

Seen individually, a single building is the physical manifestation of a particular architect and client's conversation—their needs, their dreams and aspirations, their personal and combined taste. Put together a series of such objects—built by different individuals for different needs at different times—and you've created a physical conversation that transcends both time and each building's individual creators.

A good architect is always cognizant of many different influences on design. A client may desire classical columns in their home to project a particular sense of style, but an architect must be aware of their structural properties as well as the historical applications of scale and proportion relating to each different type of column. Without a broad understanding of these seemingly simple building elements, it's likely that they will appear cheap and insubstantial rather than elegant and tasteful.

Much architecture today seems disposable. This may seem an unfortunate symptom of our change-obsessed, consumer-oriented society. But, consider the following. What happened to the homes that surrounded the great medieval cathedrals of Europe?

Most of those thatch and earth and stick structures have vanished with nary a trace. They served their purpose—protecting their inhabitants from the elements—and then they fell apart, were torn down or burned to the ground. Mostly, they were replaced by more sturdy and durable structures. Architecture at the scale of the city—or more simply, groups of buildings—is always in an evolutionary period of growth and regeneration. Villages become towns, towns become cities and vice versa. These changes may take years or centuries, but it is a perpetual process in the history of human habitation and migration.

Architect Michael Graves began his design of consumer products with a \$10,000 coffee and tea service that he designed for Italy's Alessi in 1983. Two years later, Alessi and Graves went downscale with his iconic Kettle with Bird teapot that has since sold over one million units. But it wasn't until 1999, when Minneapolis-based Target introduced Graves to middle America, that he truly became a household name. With over 500 of his products now available for the household, many priced at less than \$20, Graves is easily the most ubiquitous architect in the American home.

But where is the place for architects in society today? Some—like Frank Gehry and Philippe Starck in addition to

Michael Graves—are in our bathrooms and kitchens with sleekly designed products. They live as celebrities on stages in front of large crowds and in the pages of glossy magazines. Whether it's Bilbao, Spain or Milwaukee, Wisconsin, cities bet their future on the buzz these stars generate with their signature buildings. But to be successful, places need more than a single

...a single building is the physical manifestation of a particular architect and client's conversation—their needs, their dreams and aspirations, their personal and combined taste.

new structure to remain vibrant.

Simply put, architecture should be understood as the community of ALL things—buildings and objects—arranged in space. Things have intrinsic value in every culture, accumulated over time, and understandable on multiple levels to different viewers. They are often created through a rich stew of pragmatic need, individual artistic vision, municipal regulation, public commentary, and sometimes even private avarice.

Architects are uniquely placed by their training and practice to understand these complex forces and their many

potential resolutions. But the model of the architect as a grandiose and omniscient creator is just another myth of our popular culture. Architects—even those celebrated for their particular artistic flare and genius—create their work only through a complex team. Clients, contractors, engineers, manufacturers and others—many with no formal education in architectural matters—are critical participants in the process.

Architecture matters to everybody. If you care about the look of your shirt or your desk clock or your coffee pot, you care about architecture. The next time you rearrange the things on your desk, from stacks of files to pens and pencils and paper clips—remember that this is what architects do with the landscapes where you live your life. If you care where that paper clip goes when it's not holding together some papers, you already care about architecture. Move it and you've performed your own small-scale act of architecture!

—Edward Keegan is a Chicago architect, a contributing editor to *Architecture magazine* and an architecture contributor for *Chicago Public Radio*.

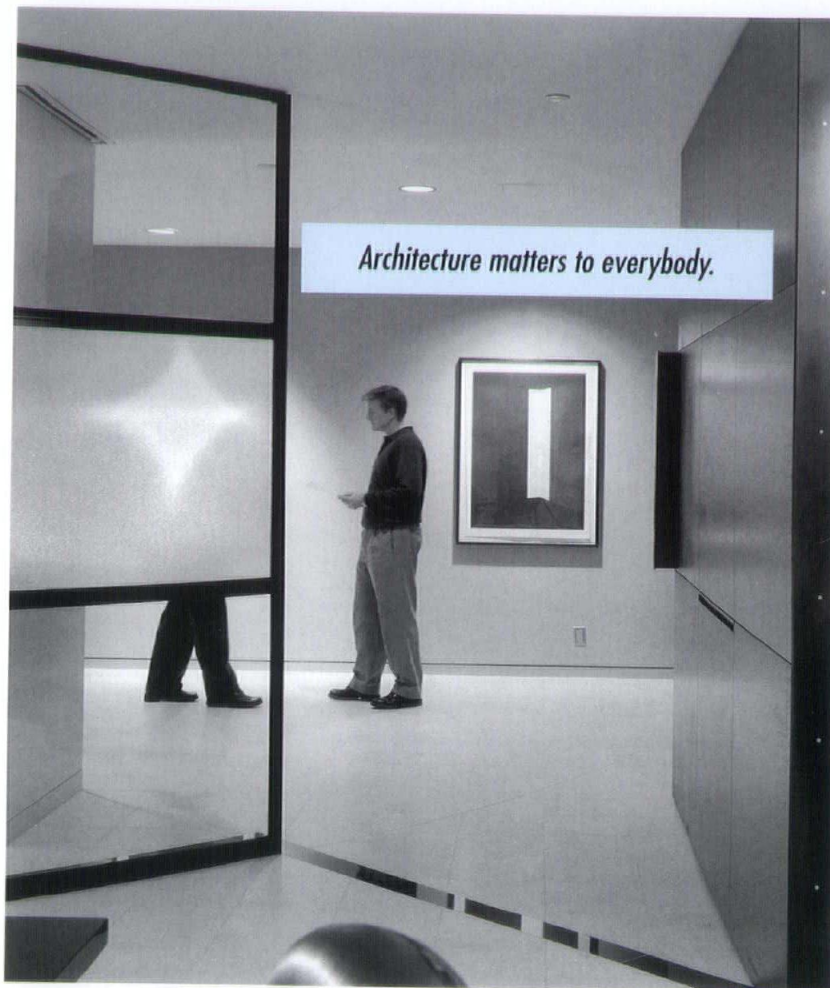
Selecting an Architect

Good Design is Good Business

Much of the business of architecture is about providing a service to business. Architects are hired by businesses to assist in the visualization and realization of transformation and success. Architecture affects the success of businesses in countless ways. The following information, an excerpt from Good Design is Good Business, illustrates the relationship between good design and good business. It reports recent research findings and showcases the work of some AIA Iowa firms. It provides interesting and valuable information for discussion and decision-making between AIA Iowa architects and their clients. For a copy of Good Design is Good Business, please call the AIA Iowa office.

We take it for granted that the design of our own homes affects how we function, and yet often underestimate the effects our surroundings have on us at work. Why? In part, decisions about the nature of the workplace are viewed by many organizational leaders as technical decisions, best left to experts like architects, engineers and facility managers; as financial decisions, in which cost is the primary concern; or as political decisions, definitely within the purview of organizational leaders but made as much on the basis of power and influence as on information about how the decisions are likely to affect organizational performance.

If the goal is to have the corporate image reflect the values that guide how the organization really functions (or would like to), then the thrust of the questions asked when starting a building project should be on what you want



ESTO PHOTOGRAPHICS

to be as an organization, not on what you want to look like.

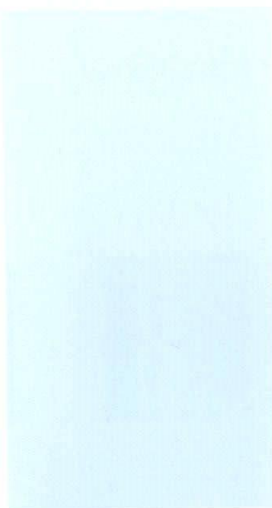
The work of an organization is affected by environmental characteristics, such as degree of enclosure, layout, lighting, acoustics and air quality. Thoughtful design of the workplace can increase employee satisfaction and performance, and support organizational image and identity. Therefore, it is imperative that business leaders and architects increase their understanding of the relationship between the design of the workplace and the successful operation of organizations. Good design is good business.

You may select an architect for the same reasons you select any other responsible professional: commitment, experience and expertise. By hiring an architect to design a project, you will realize the unique contribution an architect makes to the creation of architecture.

An architect should have a broad knowledge of design and construction, and can work with you on a variety of projects, from remodeling your house to building an office tower. An architect should also work through your ideas

Above: Designing the space for Marakon Associates, an international management consultancy firm in New York City, the architect used large planar doors of dark wood and glass to manipulate the grid pattern presenting a clean attractive work environment.

user's guide



Left: The canal, drawbridge, gables and a tower animate the central space of the Molengracht in Pella, Iowa.

Right: The open floor plan in the Wells Fargo Home Mortgage complex in West Des Moines, Iowa features a five-story atrium. The space is a haven for natural daylight. This grand feature showcases the architecture and the art.



from beginning to end, analyzing costs and completion time.

An architectural firm may be composed of a single practitioner, a partnership or a corporation. Firms also come in a variety of sizes, but size may not be as important as the firm's capabilities. Some firms have interior designers, engineers and other consultants on staff; others rely on collaborations with independent firms.

When you select an architect, you should consider not only the individual elements of a firm's composition, but their collective impact on a firm's ability to perform the work required. By finding an architect that understands your goals, you will enhance your project. It is important that you select an architect with whom you feel both compatible and comfortable, and with whom you are able to communicate. You should also understand the role the architect plays in your design team, and the skills and responsibilities they have in the design process.

The first step to take when selecting an architect is to decide your goals and vision for the project. Ask yourself what functions will be fulfilled with the new project. Make a list of the ideas you have, your budget, the project's planned location and your time frame. Ask for recommendations from friends, relatives and colleagues who have worked with an

architect, and have had successful and rewarding experiences.

Next, compile a list of possible firms for your project (AIA Iowa publishes this Directory each year as a guide, listing architectural firms across the state). Use it to begin narrowing the field. Select the firms that meet your requirements. After you have compiled a short list, call each architect and schedule an appointment for an interview.

During the interview, an architectural firm should describe their philosophy of design, the firm's method of work and, where applicable, areas of specialization. Ask for a list of former clients and recent projects, and discuss the architect's fee. You should also discuss your goals and ideas with the architect. Ask specific questions, such as:

- > *How are your abilities best suited to the needs of my project?*
- > *What methods do you use to monitor costs and schedule?*
- > *What approach will you take in resolving my particular problems?*
- > *Which members of your firm will handle this job?*

Finally, and perhaps most simply, you should look around. A thoughtful, well-conceived building is always an architect's best form of reference.

An architect has the education, training, experience and vision to take you through design and construction from beginning to end. Good design adds to the beauty and life span of your building, but it will also work to enhance your community and enrich your life.

Qualifications Based Selection

Every construction project is unique, yet the owner or public agency often may not fully grasp the complexities of the project, nor recognize the variety of design services required to transform the generalized concept into reality. A knowledgeable and thoroughly qualified design professional can guide an owner through the intricacies of schematic and developmental design.

The means of selecting reliable, professionally competent design professionals for service in the public or private interest is crucial. The quality of the services provided by the architect is the single most important factor in determining the overall construction and life cycle costs of a building. Qualifications Based Selection (QBS) is an objective, flexible procedure for obtaining architectural, engineering, land surveying and other related professional design services for public projects. The QBS process is helpful to frequent users of design services, as well as one-time users with little or no past practical experience working with design professionals. It provides owners with a selection process that is straight-forward and easy to implement, is objective and fair, can be well documented, and is open to public scrutiny.

QBS is the most widely endorsed method for selecting professional design consultants. In 1972, the U.S. Congress required all agencies of the federal government to use QBS. Nearly 40 states now mandate the use of a similar procedure for public work.

The QBS process usually involves the following steps:

1. The owner prepares a description of the project to be built or problem to be solved, referred to as a preliminary scope of services.
2. The owner invites design professionals to submit statements of qualifications for the project at hand.
3. Statements of qualifications are evaluated and several individuals or firms are selected, or short-listed in the standard nomenclature, for further consideration.
4. The individuals or firms are then interviewed and ranked according to an evaluative scoring system.
5. On the basis of these evaluations, the top-ranked professional or firm is notified of their selection for the project and opens discussion with the owner leading to agreement on a final scope of services culminating in a contract between the two parties.

A detailed manual, *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer for Public Owners*, describing procedures applicable to agencies wishing to implement a QBS process, is available through the AIA Iowa office in Des Moines.

The Architectural Process

Architecture is a tapestry of aims, interests and ideals. For most architects, theirs is a profession of examination, analysis and evaluation, described by most as the process of design. Through this process, an architect creates a successful building that strikes a balance between client interests, the community at large and the demands of nature.

In an age of specialization, the architect is required by training and temperament to be a generalist. Because the art of building is not a singular action, an architect must be able to perceive the whole picture, and create a building that is technological, artistic, functional and human.

Each client has a problem to be solved. Each building, while unique in its final creation, has common characteristics: to satisfy a need, to adhere to a schedule and budget, and to fit within the parameters of a site. Any project, regardless of its size and scope, has a significant physical and economic impact on its environment and the surrounding community.

When designing a building, an architect must not only consider the client's interest, but the interests of the public at large. A building that satisfies its client's needs and is suited to its context serves the best interests of both its owner and its neighbors.

Each building must also respond to fundamental characteristics of nature. Not only must gravity and topography be accommodated, but the architect also must be aware of the consequences of time. A building is not momentary in its existence, but is experienced well into the future.

The process of design typically begins with a statement of program, which is a written description of the client's

needs, goals and aspirations for a project. It may be a simple list defining space requirements or it may quantify specific ambitions, but it must ensure a "fit" on the intended site. The program is the basis upon which the value of an architect's performance is judged.

From the program and site overview, the architect prepares a preliminary proposal in the stage typically described as schematic design. These sketches suggest various options and opportunities inherent in the program and site. These are created through a free-flowing exchange of concepts and ideals that clarify the project's fundamental objectives. Only after a preferred strategy is selected does development continue.

Next, the schematic proposal is further examined at the design development stage. Construction materials and

...an architect must be able to perceive the whole picture, and create a building that is technological, artistic, functional and human.

methods are selected, planning layouts are refined, and increasingly, estimates of construction cost are projected. In design development, the architect collaborates with consultants, including engineers, landscape architects and graphic designers who contribute their expertise.

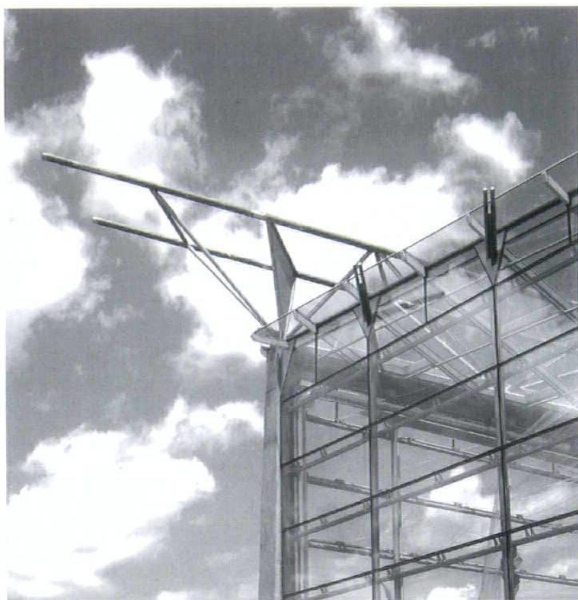


FARSHD ASSASSI, HON. AIA IOWA, ASSASSI PRODUCTIONS ©

Below: The grided ellipse throws complementary shadows into the pure white walls, staircase and exposed structural components. The common area for the Des Moines Area Community College—west campus facility in West Des Moines, Iowa represents a creative environment encapsulated into an organic and flexible building.

user's guide

Right: West end of the Christina Reiman Butterfly Wing in Ames, Iowa. The "antennae" end of the main truss and roof detailing suggests both a metaphorical approach and an attention to the material language of glass plane and crystal.



FARSHID ASSASSI HON AIA IOWA ASSASSI PRODUCTIONS ©

What Does an Architect Do?

Architects are trained problem solvers. Just a few of their tasks are to help define needs, present options that may have not been considered, plan for the future, design around a budget and help obtain contractors and permits. One of the most important services an architect can provide is monitoring construction. Typically a small part of the architectural fee, this service can be the most valuable. Having a qualified professional reviewing the contractor's work, ensuring that the design is followed through, and identifying construction problems early in the process can save time and money down the road.

How Do I Select an Architect?

Each architect has an individual style, approach to design, and method of working. Start with getting recommendations from those you know have worked with an architect. The AIA Directory is also a resource for finding architects who specialize in custom homes. Make a short list and call each firm, asking the firm's qualifications and experience. Most importantly, interview each firm. Meet the people you would be working with to learn their design philosophy and methods of working. Personal chemistry will have a great deal to do with process. Talk about your budget and the range of fees the architect anticipates for your project. Feel free to ask any question, including how interested the firm is, and what they will charge. Ask for a reference list of past projects and follow-up. Past clients will give you an excellent idea of how well the architect listened and responded to their needs. Remember, an architect provides a service, not a product. Your final selection should be based on the architect's technical expertise, creative skills and ability to communicate with you.

What is an Architect's Fee?

Every project's fee is set differently, based on the type of project and scope of service desired from the architect. Common methods of compensation include: hourly rates, a stipulated sum or a percentage of construction costs (which range from 5-20%). The basis for the fee, the amount and the payment schedule are issues to be worked through and are commonly set in writing with use of a legal AIA agreement.

For a new house, home renovation or addition, hiring an architect is a wise investment.

Throughout this phase, the architect continually reassesses the initial project objectives, ensuring the proposal conforms to the initial program requirements and preserves the client's interests. The architect must also assess the building within the context of the surrounding community.

Only after both architect and client agree that the design fulfills the program objectives are construction documents prepared. Detailed drawings allow a contractor to establish fixed building costs and begin construction. The completed documents are a legal contract compelling the finished building to be constructed in accordance with the client's programmatic, economic and aesthetic intentions. As construction proceeds, the architect becomes an advisor, continuing to evaluate the design's evolution and compliance with intentions through site visits and client consultations.

Most architects consider the design process complete only after the client moves in and becomes accustomed to the surroundings. In this post-evaluative phase, the architect reevaluates whether the project is a balanced work that met the client's needs.

Through the process of design and collaboration with an architect, a client will enjoy a successful, satisfying building that fulfills a specific goal while enhancing its community.

Hiring a Residential Architect

There is a common misconception that architects are a luxury in the home-building industry. The truth is that an architect combines budget, function and aesthetics into a design everyone can feel good about. Whether building a new home or renovating an older one, architects play an important role in combining your desires, your needs and your budget into a home that fits your lifestyle.

the work of the architect

THE EDUCATION OF THE ARCHITECT

Architecture at Iowa State University

The Department of Architecture at Iowa State University is a comprehensive center for teaching, research and public service. The architecture program offers two accredited professional degrees, the bachelor of architecture and the master of architecture, as well as a post-professional master of science in architectural studies.

Undergraduate Program

The undergraduate curriculum combines an intense professional course of study with a broad experience in liberal education. Through the design studio, students explore the elements of experience and intention, the subject matter of building design, and the effects of a diverse and pluralistic cultural field.

The undergraduate program is composed of a preprofessional program of two semesters followed by a professional program of four years. At the end of the preprofessional year, applicants are reviewed for admission into one of the 64 openings in the professional program. Once in the program, students have many opportunities. The College of Design maintains a studio in Rome, Italy and many fourth-year architecture students participate in the program during their spring semester. The curriculum also includes a semester-long individual project during the fifth year in which each student develops and explores design possibilities of a chosen topic.

Graduate Program

The graduate program combines a professional education with focused research and scholarship. Students investigate the relationship between theory and practice, the application of new digital and material technologies, and the changing needs of architecture and cultures. The graduate program offers opportunities for both professional and post-professional study. The three and one-half year program is designed for individuals with an undergraduate degree in a subject other than architecture. The MSAS program is designed for graduate students with or without architectural backgrounds who pursue individualized research in areas of preservation, universal design, community design, building diagnostics, digital technologies and architectural theory. It provides an opportunity for advanced study and also culminates in the scholarship of a thesis.

For more information, contact the Department of Architecture at Iowa State University in Ames at 515.294.4717 or at www.arch.iastate.edu.

the work of the architect



Above: RDG Planning + Design in Des Moines, Iowa added the angled steel wall to represent where the original corner of the Kenyon Building was cut off in the 1930s while placing the entrance to the building where the car dealership garage doors once hung.

Intern Development Program

The Intern Development Program (IDP) was created in the mid-1970s by the AIA and the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards (NCARB) to establish uniform standards to aid intern architects in gaining comprehensive experience to prepare for architectural practice. The IDP has been mandatory in Iowa since 1990.

An internship is a fundamental component of architectural education, providing a logical transition from academic training to professional registration. A professional supervisor mentors the intern architect and defines the path of professional experience necessary to satisfy the state registration board's internship requirements. The internship period begins after graduation and lasts for a minimum of three years, until the intern architect successfully passes the Architectural Registration Examination.

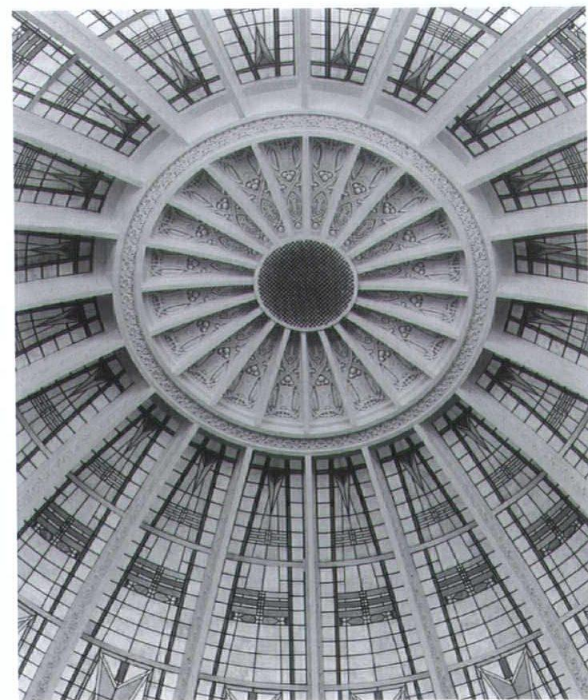
For more information about the IDP in Iowa, contact Sarah Camp Overton, AIA, chair, at 515.276.8097, or AIA Iowa at 515.244.7502, or visit the NCARB website at www.ncarb.org.

Iowa Architectural Examining Board

The Iowa Architectural Examining Board's goal is to assure the public that those who practice architecture, as defined in the Architectural Practice Act (see next page), and/or

who call themselves architects actually have received the professional education, gained the practical experience, passed the required examination and continue their education and licensure in such a way that justifies the title of "architect." The board, part of the Professional Licensing and Regulation Division of the state of Iowa, regulates architects and the practice of architecture in Iowa. It is comprised of five licensed architects, active for "not less than five years," and two members representing the general public who are not required to have any formal training in architecture. The members are appointed by the Governor for three-year terms and confirmed by the Iowa Senate.

The board is instructed to consider that an applicant be of "good moral character," trustworthy, honest and adherent to professional standards of conduct, but is prohibited from excluding an individual on the basis of age, citizenship, sex, race, religion, marital status or national origin. The board may review an architect's activities when warranted by complaint or inaction of the architect, and may revoke or suspend the license of any architect found guilty of misconduct. The board also requires that any organization doing business as an architectural firm is actively controlled by registered architects, and authorizes a corporation, partnership or sole proprietorship to practice architecture as a business entity.



A masterpiece of Prairie School design in Sioux City, Iowa, the Woodbury County Courthouse and steel-framed dome was restored in the 1990s.

Professional Ethics

By mutual consent, members of The American Institute of Architects conform to a Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct. The Code of Ethics provides members with reasonable guidelines for fulfilling their obligations to the public, clients and users, the building industry and architectural profession and professional colleagues. The code is organized with five fundamental canons, each of which represents broad principles of conduct, and covers a wide range of pertinent issues confronting practitioners. Two types of statements further define each canon. Ethical standards describe more specific goals to which members of the AIA should aspire in the relevant areas of professional performance. The second component consists of Rules of Conduct, violations of which may become grounds for disciplinary action by the AIA.

CANON I

General Obligations

Members should maintain and advance their knowledge of the art and science of architecture, respect the body of architectural accomplishment and contribute to its growth. Learned and uncompromised professional judgment should take precedence over any other motive in the pursuit of the art and science of architecture.

CANON II

Obligations to the Public

Members should embrace the spirit and letter of the law governing their professional affairs and should thoughtfully consider the social and environmental impact of their professional activities.

CANON III

Obligations to the Client

Members should serve their clients competently and in a professional manner, and should exercise unprejudiced and unbiased judgment when performing all professional services.

CANON IV

Obligations to the Profession

Members should uphold the integrity and dignity of the profession.

CANON V

Obligations to Colleagues

Members should respect the rights and acknowledge the professional aspirations and contributions of their colleagues.

Additional Information

For further information regarding the work of the Iowa Architectural Examining Board, call 515.281.7393. A copy of the practice act may be obtained from the Iowa

Architectural Examining Board. A copy of The American Institute of Architect's Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct may be obtained from the AIA Iowa office in Des Moines.

Architectural Practice Act

The licensing of architects in Iowa is intended to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. It is the state of Iowa that authorizes persons to assume the title "architect," and it is the state that defines and regulates the architectural profession by the Architectural Practice Act, Chapter 544A of the Iowa Code. The act concisely defines qualifications, obligations and responsibilities as practicing professionals. The act also constitutes a standard of professional conduct that establishes expectations of an architect working in the public interest, and empowers the state to recognize certain individuals as qualified in the design of certain buildings.

Skills and Responsibilities

While certain types of construction are exempt from the required participation of an architect, the design of most buildings for human occupancy is restricted to architects. The practice act defines and clarifies the responsibilities of the practicing architect.

Continuing Education

Iowa is one of several states that currently require architects to complete a course of continuing education in order to remain licensed; many other states are in the process of passing enabling legislation. As a prerequisite for membership, The American Institute of Architects also mandated continuing education.

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 recognizes and protects the civil rights of people with disabilities and is modeled after earlier landmark laws prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race and gender. The ADA covers a wide range of disability, from physical conditions affecting mobility, stamina, sight, hearing, and speech to conditions such as emotional illness and learning disorders. The ADA addresses access to the workplace (Title I), state and local government services (Title II), and places of public accommodation and commercial facilities (Title III). It also requires phone companies to provide telecommunications relay services for people who have hearing or speech impairments (Title IV) and miscellaneous instructions to federal agencies that enforce the law (Title V).

For owners or managers of business, it is important to determine the responsibilities and obligations presented by the ADA, both to employees and the general public. Compliance with ADA need not represent extraordinary expense for new construction, and accessibility features normally add up to less than one percent of the construction cost.



Above: The 125-foot windmill in Pella, Iowa is the tallest authentic, working Dutch windmill in the U.S. Local bakeries and restaurants use stone-ground flour produced by the mill. The mill and interpretive center serves as the point of entry into Pella Historical Society's Village.

the work of the architect



An architect can assist in preparing building or renovation proposals that both satisfy the requirements of the ADA and represent sound economic planning. Besides being conversant with the law's requirements, an architect can also advise small businesses how to take advantage of tax benefits for the removal of architectural barriers in existing construction.

The ADA Project provides information, training, materials and technical assistance about employment, communications and architectural issues pertaining to the ADA. The ADA Project serves Iowa, Kansas, Missouri and Nebraska and can be reached by phone at 800.949.4232 or by e-mail at ada@missouri.edu. Additional information may be obtained at the state level by contacting the Iowa Commission of Persons with Disabilities at 515.281.5969.

2. National Register of Historic Places is the national listing of historic properties that are significant. For information on the National Register of Historic Places and new state investment tax credits for rehabilitation of qualified historic buildings or barns built before 1937, contact the National Register coordinator, Beth Foster Hill at 515.281.4137 or email at Beth.Foster@iowa.gov. You may also check out the website at www.iowahistory.org.
3. Matching grants are available for a variety of historic preservation. Contact grants coordinator Kathy Gourley at 515.281.6913.
4. Across the state, some counties and cities have local historic preservation programs and historic preservation commissions. For information about the Certified Local Government Program, contact the bureau's local governments coordinator, Kerry McGrath at 515.281.6826.
5. Some owners of historic buildings may qualify for additional financial incentives, such as federal investment tax credits for "substantial rehabilitation" of income-producing buildings, the state temporary property tax exemption program and a new state tax credit for rehabilitation of historic properties and barns built before 1937. Contact Tax Incentive Programs manager Beth Foster Hill for information on the federal and state tax-credit programs at 515.281.4137 or email at Beth.Foster@iowa.gov. You may also check out the website at www.iowahistory.org.

> The National Park Service has a wonderful website, full of information about what standards for treatments of historic buildings and cultural landscapes exist and how to apply them. Start at www2.cr.nps.gov/tps with the "Good Guides" and go through the many other topics on these pages.

> The Iowa Historic Preservation Alliance is a statewide historic preservation advocacy membership group. Contact them at: P.O. Box 814, Mount Pleasant, Iowa 52641; 319.385.8488.

> The Iowa Barn Foundation can help owners of historic barns. Contact Jacqueline Schmeal at 713.527.9474 (in Texas) or Ken Augustine at 515.233.1633.

> The National Trust for Historic Preservation is a national membership and historic preservation advocacy group. They have grant programs and publish information about economics and technical subjects regarding historic preservation. Contact the Chicago regional office at 312.939.5547 or visit their website at www.nthp.org.



BOB SHIMER/HEDRICH BLESSING



BOB SHIMER/HEDRICH BLESSING

Above: HLKB Architecture transformed this street level portion of the Fleming building in Des Moines, Iowa into a conference room, gallery, public meeting room and formal or casual entertainment space.

Right: The incorporation of recycled and sustainable building materials into the interior design of Metro Waste in Des Moines, Iowa conveys the environmentally conscious mindset of the company. Such materials include bamboo floors, recycled fiber carpet and steel partitions.

Historic Preservation Assistance

According to Donovan Rypkema, author of *The Economics of Historic Preservation*, historic preservation is "the careful management of a community's historic resources; avoidance of wasted resources by careful planning and use; the thrifty use of those resources—to use or manage those historic resources with thrift or prudence; to avoid their waste or needless expenditure; to reduce expenses through the use of those historic resources." If you need information about historic preservation in Iowa, there are several good sources available.

> Within state government, turn to the Department of Cultural Affairs, State Historical Society of Iowa, specifically the community programs bureau and the staff of the state historic preservation officer. See the society's website at www.iowa-history.org.

1. Educational materials, lesson plans and media presentations about history and historic preservation are available for loan from the State Historical Society of Iowa's Resource Center at 515.281.6860.

outreach

Service to the public and profession

Iowa Architectural Foundation



Architecture is all around us. It touches us every day. It helps determine the quality of our lives and defines where we live, work, play, worship, heal and learn. The Iowa Architectural Foundation (IAF) has been working since 1989 to promote architecture and community design's contribution to life enhancement throughout our state. The IAF has a vision of Iowans coming together to encourage creation of quality environments that serve public needs, strengthen communities, solve problems and enrich our lives.

The Foundation is dedicated to fostering an appreciation of design excellence while working for the preservation of Iowa's cultural heritage. The IAF supports programs and projects that share this vision. It also provides guidance to those groups, individuals and companies who endeavor to improve their communities.

The IAF is a volunteer, nonprofit organization that has a 501 (c)(3) designation. The board of trustees is composed of architects, educators and business leaders statewide. The IAF receives direct financial support and participation from other foundations, businesses and individuals who believe in the importance of building an understanding of this most public art.

Since its inception, the Iowa Architectural Foundation has undertaken numerous initiatives to increase public awareness of architecture, contributing directly and through leveraged grants more than \$247,000 in project funding. The IAF is the parent organization of the Architecture in the Schools program, the Community Design Program and the Community Design Excellence Awards.

Architecture in the Schools

Architecture in the Schools (AIS) teaches teachers about architecture so they may teach their students about the importance of the world around them. It also works directly with students through requests, career days and curriculum development.

For the past 16 years, "Houses Have History: Integrating Architectural Heritage and Curriculum" and the "Math and Science of Architecture" staff development classes have been produced and implemented to show teachers how to use their built environment as curriculum. These classes have benefited over 12,000 students across the state and over 500 teachers in the past five years.

In addition to the staff development courses, the AIS program includes:

- Several curriculum items including, the "Buildings Speak" video for elementary students, "Architext" for teachers, and a program for the 21st Century Community Learning Centers after school program,
- Career Seminars on "Architecture and Other Design-Related Careers" held annually in Des Moines and Iowa City,
- Walking tours for elementary students,
- A biannual newsletter that informs Iowa educators about new resources, upcoming staff development classes, and new programs on built environment education,
- Historic walking tours of the downtown Des Moines area for adults during the summer.

The Community Design Program

The Community Design Program (CDP) was modeled after Iowa State University's College of Design program, the Iowa Community Design Assistance Team. The CDP volunteers pull together teams of design professionals, Iowa State University students and others from across the state to conduct meetings and workshops in selected communities. Collaboration with Iowa State University will continue as a source of interaction for students and staff in the College of Design.

Communities that apply to the CDP across Iowa are in need of urban planning and design assistance. Their needs range from the redesigning of a town square or adaptive reuse of downtown buildings, to a total image change for the community. The CDP helps those communities by providing an open and public decision-making process that brings organizational representatives, community officials, and concerned citizens together with professional designers.

Typical workshops are a three-day weekend in the host community. To adequately serve the community, however, there are months of preparatory work with the community leadership. Considerable time is also devoted to follow-up on ideas generated after the workshop. Each workshop is tailored to fit the specific community, and the community in return, is required to cover the expenses for the team and follow through on implementing results.

Community Design Excellence Awards

Now four years old, the Community Design Excellence Awards program recognizes governmental organizations or subdivisions, non-governmental not-for-profit organizations and/or local citizen groups for significant achievements in the promotion of new quality

outreach

architecture preservation of existing quality architecture or community design. This years' recipients include:

- City of Adel for renovating the former Ideal Glove and Sunbonnet Factory,
- Mason City Rockcrest, Rockglen Neighborhood,
- J & H Properties for renovating the Lyric Theater,
- City of Waverly for the Bix Six Renovation,
- City of Iowa Falls for restoring the Carnegie-Ellsworth Library,
- City of Cedar Falls for renovating the First National Bank Building,
- Jim Boyt of East Des Moines for his building at 524 East Grand,
- John Butler for his renovation/restoration of the Clock Tower Building in Dubuque.

For more information on the Iowa Architectural Foundation, please go to www.iowaarchfoundation.org or contact Kirsten Anderson, executive director, at 515.244.1888, or the following trustees:

Terry Allers, AIA
Jeff Anderzhon, AIA
Kim Augpurger
Pete Bird
Tim Borich
Bradd Brown, AIA
Carol Brown
Pierce Coady, AIA
Kevin Monson, AIA
Steve Eden
Denise Essman
David Fisher
John Gere, AIA
John Paul Geodken, AIA, SE, PE
Tim Hickman
Philip Hodgins, AIA
Arnold Levine
Cal Lewis, FAIA
Kent Mauck, Hon. AIA Iowa
Edward Matt, AIA
John "Chip" Overton AIA
Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA
Tim Schroeder, AIA
Jane Seaton
Mike Simonson, AIA
Scott Smed

Iowa Architectural Foundation Contributors

(March 2003 – April 2004)

The Iowa Architectural Foundation wishes to thank the following firms and individuals for furthering its mission of educating the public about architecture:

Individual Contributors \$100 and under

Anderson, Bill, FAIA
Anderson, Kirsten
Anneberg, David, AIA
Beron, Eric
Berrier, Galin
Bullis, Craig, AIA
Callahan, Charles, AIA
Cownie, Jim
Cram, Randall, AIA
Drautz, Kim
Gast, James Meier, AIA
Goode, Corinne, AIA
Hodgin, Phil, AIA
Hoifeldt, Frank
Homous, Bruce, AIA
Hotchkiss, Todd
Knierim, Steve, AIA
Lusting, Michael
Mathieu, Bob, AIA
Port, Dale, AIA
Quick, Gregory, AIA
Rippey, Brad
Schwennsen, Kathrine, FAIA
Seaton, Jane
Smed, Scott
Sorg, David, AIA
Stevens, Rod, AIA
Thies, Daniel, AIA
Thorman, Steven, AIA
Varney, III, Allen, AIA

Individual Contributors \$101 and above

Anderzhon, Jeff, AIA
Augspurger, Kim
Bird, Pete
Broshar, Michael, AIA
Brown, Bradd, AIA
Carlson, Robert, AIA
Goedken, John Paul, AIA, SE, PE
Kruidenier, David,
Hon. AIA Iowa
Kruse, Rod, FAIA
Kyker, Edward, AIA
Matt, Ed, AIA
McKinney, Dale, AIA

Moen, Marc B. and
Bobby Jett
Mills, Gordon, FAIA
Nowysz, Bill, AIA
Palermo, Gregory, FAIA
Portz, Kelly
Pulver, Deb
Rhodes, Christina
Saul, Charles, PE
Schroeder, Timothy, AIA
Schmidt, Mark, AIA and
Barbara, Hon. AIA Iowa
Schwengels, Suzanne,
Hon. AIA
Seaton, Jane
Simonson, Mike, AIA
Sinclair, Lon, AIA
Swanson, Channing, AIA
Taylor, Donald

Firm Contributors

Accord Architecture
Allers Associates*
Architects, PC
Ament, Inc.*
Architects Rudi-Lee-
Dreyer and Associates
Bergland & Cram
Architects
Cedar Rapids/Iowa City
Architects Council
Durrant
Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes,
Architects-Engineers, PC*
Gardner Architecture
Glen Huntington, LLC
InVision Architecture*
Larrison & Associates
Architects, PC
Metzger Johnson
Architects, Inc.*
Jeffrey Morgan
Architecture Studio*
Neumann Monson, PC*
OPN Architects, Inc.*
RDG Bussard Dikis
Rohrbach Carlson, PC*
Roseland Architects
Savage Ver Ploeg &
Associates, Inc.

Architects Shive-
Hattery, Inc.*
Simonson & Associates
Architects, PC*
Sholtz-Gowey-Gere-
Marolf Architects and
Interior Designers, PC
StruXture
Architects P.L.C.
Sundberg Design
Consulting
WA.Architecture LLC*
Waggoner & Wineinger
Architects*
William Nowysz &
Associates

Corporate Contributors

A-C Contractors
Anderson-Erickson Dairy
ASI Modulex
BK Tile, Inc.
Buyers Realty, Inc.
Commercial Consulting
Cooper Crawford &
Associates
Custom Woodworks
EMC Insurance
Engineering
Technologies
Erickson Building
Contractors
Freeman Decorating
Company
Grubb Enterprises
Gilcrest/Jewett
Lumber Co.
Iowa Prestressed
Concrete
Kings Material, Inc.
Korpela Engineering
Knutson Construction
Services
Larson & Larson
Construction
The Levine Company, Inc.
M2B Structural
Engineers, LLP
McAninch Corporation

McComas-Lacina
Construction
M.E. Group
Midland Homes, LC
Paulson Electric Co.
Pioneer Hi-Bred
Poindexter Flooring
Prairie Pella
Premier Bank, Dubuque
Ryan Companies US, Inc.
Seedorff Masonry, Inc.
Sheet Metal Contractors
of Iowa
Skogman Commercial
Realty
Sunderland Brothers
Taylor Industries
Terracon
Tricon Construction
United Contractors
Unzeitig Construction
Venter Spooner
Waldinger Corporation

**Firms who supported the Iowa Architectural Foundation
by making the suggested contribution for each employee.*

AIA Iowa firms



Accörd Architecture Company



208 E State St.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4784
Fax 641.423.9244
E-mail accord@isunet.net
Web site
www.henkelconstruction.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1985

Additional Iowa Locations

510 S 17th St., Ste. 101C
Ames, IA 50014
515.663.9643
Fax 515.663.9644

Principal

Scott T. Blum, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1

Services Provided

Architecture	75%
Interior Design	10%
Civil Design	5%
Planning	5%
Programming	5%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30%
Industrial	25%
Medical	25%
Historic Preservation	10%
Residential Multi-Family	10%

Recent Projects

Radiologists of North Iowa,
Mason City; Greenbelt Bank &
Trust, Ackley; Kingland Systems
Office Renovation, Ames; Prairie
Ridge Addiction Treatment
Services, Mason City; Mercy
Medical Center Expansion, New
Hampton; Golden Grain Ethnol
Facility, Mason City

Client/Manufacturer Firm

Contact: Scott T. Blum, AIA

AKAR Architecture & Design

4 S Linn St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.351.1227
E-mail
architecture@akardesign.com
Web site www.akardesign.com
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1997

Principal

Sanjay Jani, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	2

Services Provided

Architecture	75%
Interior Design	15%

Product Design	10%
% of Services on CADD	85%

Work

Residential Single-Family	70%
Commercial, Office, Retail	15%
Residential Multi-Family	15%

Recent Projects

Maggie's Farm, Oxford;
Westbrook-Carlton Residence,
North Liberty; Buchanan
Addition, Iowa City;
Chithick-Jones Addition,
Iowa City; Greater Iowa City
Housing Fellowship-
Townhouses, Duplexes &
Apartments, Iowa City

Client/Manufacturer Firm

Contact: Sanjay Jani, AIA

Allers Associates Architects, P.C.



822 Central Ave., Ste. 320
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.573.2377
Fax 515.573.2388
E-mail
allersarch@hawkeyemail.net
Web site
www.allersarchitects.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1979

Principal

Terry L. Allers, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	4
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture	80%
--------------	-----

Interior Design	10%
Planning	5%
Programming	5%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Educational	30%
Medical	30%
Religious	25%
Commercial, Office, Retail	5%
Public Agencies	5%
Renovation	5%

Recent Projects

West Bend School, West Bend
(S); Corporate Office, Corn Belt
Power Cooperative, Humboldt
(N); Butler Elementary School,
Fort Dodge; St. Paul Lutheran
Church, Fort Dodge; Citizens
Community Credit Union, Fort
Dodge; Cardiology and Heart
Surgery Center, Trinity Regional
Medical Center, Fort Dodge
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Terry L. Allers, AIA, CSI

Jason Alread, AIA, Architect



1701 Casady Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50315
515.778.4549
E-mail jaslread@iastate.edu
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietor

Principal

Jason Alread, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60%
Interior Design	40%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30%
Renovation	30%
Residential Single-Family	30%
Design Exhibit	10%

Recent Projects

La Mie Bakery, Des Moines;
Gone Fu Tea, Des Moines;
Campus Garage, Ames; Horbach
Residence, Des Moines; Meredith
Exhibition Space, Des Moines;
Stenberg Residence, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Jason Alread, AIA

Ament, Inc.

5825 Dry Creek Ln. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.378.1401
Fax 319.378.1975
E-mail avarney@ament.com
Web site www.ament.com

Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1983

Additional Iowa Location

3268 University Ave.
Waterloo, Iowa 50701-5622
319.233.1323
Fax 319.236.9042

Additional Location Outside of Iowa

4703 16th St., Ste 1
Moline, IL 61265
309.762.3617
Fax 309.762.9682

Principals

Allen M. Varney III, AIA
John C. Bender, P.E.
Jane A. Pate

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Licensed Engineers	11

Licensed Surveyors	8
Other Technical	8
Administrative	8

Services Provided

Architecture	20%
Civil Engineering	50%
Survey	15%
Structural Engineering	5%
Other	10%
% of Services on CADD	98%

Work

Civil Engineering	45%
Educational	20%
Commercial, Office, Retail	10%
Industrial	10%
Medical	5%
Public Agencies	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%

Recent Projects

Henry County Maintenance Facility, Cambridge, Illinois;
Florence Aldridge Day Care Facility, East Moline, Illinois;
Cascade High School Fine Arts Center, Cascade; Keokuk Hospital Lobby Remodel, Keokuk; Dunkerton City Hall, Dunkerton; North Scott Schools, Eldridge

Client/Manufacturer Firm

Contact: Allen M. Varney III, AIA

Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer & Associates

2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
Fax 515.268.5158
E-mail arld@architectsrld.com
Web site www.architectsrld.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 1966

Principals

William H. Dreyer, AIA
Gary L. Griggs, AIA
Jeffrey S. Fenimore, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	6
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	75%
Historic Restoration	10%
Interior Design	10%

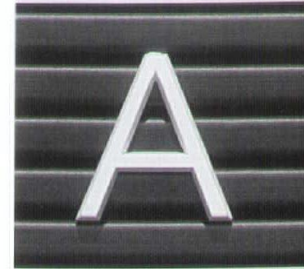
Planning	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20%
Public Agencies	15%
Religious	15%
Medical	10%
Renovation	10%
Educational	5%
Historic Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Other	5%

Recent Projects

Eastern Star Alzheimer's Unit, Boone; Northcrest Administrative Remodel, Ames; Hindu Temple and Cultural Center, Madrid; Bethany Manor Independent Living, Story City; Boone Readiness Center-IAANG, Boone; Consamus Lake Home, Clear Lake
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Gary Griggs, AIA, Jeff Fenimore, AIA, Steve Kirts, Don Seymour, or Brian Duster, AIA

**Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda Architects**

architects

327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
Fax 319.233.9863
E-mail mail@ahtsarchitects.com

Organization Type:

Limited Liability Company

Established: 1948

Principals

Mardy Holst, AIA
Duane Svoboda, AIA
Steve Trost, AIA
Dan Levi, AIA
Larry Kurtz, ASLA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Technical	2
Landscape Architect	1
Intern Architect	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	80%
Landscape Architecture	10%
Historic Restoration	5%
Interior Design	5%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20%
Religious	20%
Residential Multi-Family	20%
Renovation	10%
Educational	5%
Historic Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Medical	5%
Public Agencies	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%

Recent Projects

PIPAC Centre, Cedar Falls; First Baptist Church, Cedar Falls; Windcove Independent Living Community, Cedar Falls; Evansdale Community Response Center, Evansdale; University Book & Supply, Cedar Falls; Dysart Public Library, Dysart
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Any Principal

AIA Iowa firms



Architects Smith Metzger

architects

smith metzger

2111 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.2111
Fax 515.244.0615
E-mail
architects@smithmetzger.com
Web site www.smithmetzger.com

Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1983

Principals

Daryl J. Metzger, AIA
Robert A. Smith II, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Principals	2
Senior Associates	3
Interns	4
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture	60%
Interior Design	25%
Planning	10%
Historic Preservation	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Educational	40%
Commercial, Office, Retail	30%
Public Agencies	15%
Medical	5%
Religious	5%

Residential Multi-Family 5%

Recent Projects

Polk County Northwest
Community Center, Des Moines;
Reiman Garden Conservatory,
Iowa State University, Ames; the
Molengracht, Pella; Ames
Community Bank, Ames;
Honors Building, Iowa State
University, Ames; New Hope
Assembly of God, Urbandale
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Any Principal



Joseph's Jewelry at West Glen Town
Center. Rendering by Architects
Smith Metzger.



Reiman Gardens Conservatory, Iowa
State University, Ames, Iowa. Photo
by Farshid Assassi, Hon. AIA Iowa,
Assassi Productions..

Architects Wells Kastner Schipper



1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265-3521
515.327.0007
Fax 515.327.0077
E-mail studio@a-wks.com
Web site www.a-wks.com

Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1926

Principals

Douglas A. Wells, AIA
Michael J. Kastner, AIA
Brent A. Schipper, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	7
Other Architectural	4

Interior Designers	1
Administrative	4

Services Provided

Architecture	55%
Interior Design	10%
Energy	10%
Planning/Programming	10%
Historic Restoration	10%
Project Financing/ Development	5%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Health Care	20%
Educational	15%
Public Agencies	15%
Religious	15%
Historic Preservation	10%
Renovation	10%
Corporate	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%

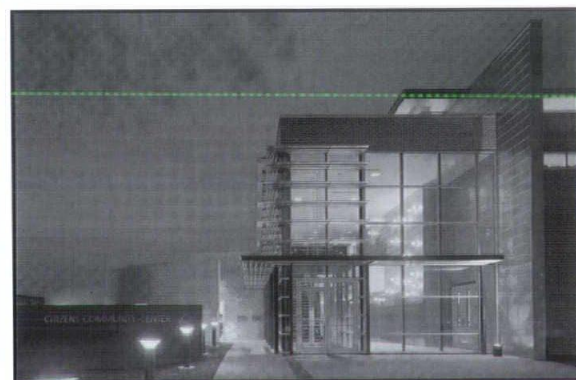
Architects Wells Kastner Schipper, cont. Firm Description

Established in 1926, Architects
Wells Kastner Schipper special-
izes in governmental, long-term
health care, housing, environ-
mental, religious medical,
industrial and commercial
projects. With steady growth
over the past decade, the firm
has experienced a strong track
record of repeat business;
construction cost control, and
on-time delivery of services.
While constantly working on
strong listening skills, good
communication techniques,
understanding of expectations

and specialized project research,
the team operates as a collabora-
tive studio.

Recent Projects

Plymouth Congregational United
Church of Christ, Des Moines;
Citizens' Community Center,
Huxley (S); Uncle Sam's Child
Care Center, Des Moines;
Greenwood Elementary School,
Des Moines; Story County Justice
Center, Nevada; Variety Club
Child Serve Center, Ames (S, R)
*Client Firm Contact: Douglas A.
Wells, AIA, Michael J. Kastner,
AIA, or Brent A. Schipper, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Carrie Peterson*



Citizen's Community Center, Huxley, Iowa. Photo by Timothy Hursley.



West Glen Town Center, West Des
Moines, Iowa. Watercolor by
Doug Wells.



Wesley Acres Assisted and Independent
Living Community, Des Moines, Iowa.
Photo by Timothy Hursley.

Baldwin White Architects, P.C.

3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
Fax 515.255.2208
E-mail

bwarch@baldwinwhite.com

Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1984

Principals

Thomas Baldwin, AIA
Kevin T. White, AIA
Gary Raymond Van Dyke
Daniel R. Sloan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	5
Graphic Designers	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	60%
Health Care Planning	10%

Historic Restoration	10%
Interior Design	10%
Feasibility Studies	5%
Master Planning	5%

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Health Care	40%
Educational	
Universities, K-12	40%
Commercial, Office, Retail	20%

Recent Projects

Bankers Trust Banks, Des Moines; Iowa Methodist Medical Center, Des Moines; Iowa State University-LeBaron Hall Auditorium, Ames; Iowa State University Community Center, Ames; Grinnell Regional Medical Center, Grinnell; Des Moines Public Schools: NE Elementary, Des Moines

Client Firm Contact:

Any Principal

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Dick Cleaveland

Benjamin Design Collaborative, P.C.

401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.0888
Fax 515.232.0882
E-mail

john@benjamin-design.com

Web site

www.benjamin-design.com

Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 1995

Principal

John D. Lott, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	5
Technicians	4
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture	95%
Historic Restoration	3%
Programming	2%
% of Services on CADD	99%

Work

Residential Multi-Family	45%
Educational	24%
Public Agencies	13%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Commercial, Office, Retail	4%
Renovation	4%
Historic Preservation	3%
Religious	2%

Recent Projects

Westown Apartments, Marshalltown; Sunset-Beach Condominiums, Ames; Granite City Wort House, Ellsworth; Dela Rosa Residences, Ames; Sullivan Residence Restoration, Ames; Nova Scan Technologies, Ames
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: John Lott, AIA, Canh Hua, or James Arentson

Bergland & Cram Architects

BERGLAND & CRAM ARCHITECTS

1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349

Fax 641.423.7514

Web site

www.berglandandcram.com

Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1956

Principals

Randall S. Cram, AIA, NCARB
Kenneth B. Wind, AIA, NCARB
Scott C. Smed

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	5.5
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1.5

Services Provided

Architecture	74%
Interior Design	14%
Historic Restoration	8%
Planning	4%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Educational	35%
Medical	30%
Civic	10%
Residential/Assisted Living	10%
Hospitality	5%
Religious	5%
Wellness/Recreation	5%

David A. Block AIA • Architect

4618 Westbend Dr.
Ames, IA 50014
515.292.1645
E-mail dablock@qwest.net
Established: 1976

Principal

David A. Block, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
---------------------	---

Recent Projects

Forest City Elementary & Middle School, Forest City; Frank Lloyd Wright's Park Inn Hotel Restoration, Mason City; Clear Lake High School, Clear Lake; Mercy Medical Center, Cancer Center Addition, Mason City; Roosevelt Elementary & Middle School, Mason City; Lake City Library, Lake City

Client Firm Contact:

Randall S. Cram, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact: Scott

Borcherding, IIDA & Kristy King



Kentucky Ridge Assisted Living, Mason City, Iowa. Photo by Douglas Foreshoe.



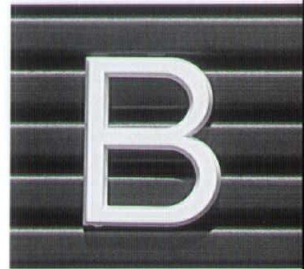
Teamquest Corp., Clear Lake, Iowa. Photo by Douglas Foreshoe.

Services Provided

Architecture	100%
Work	
Residential Single-Family	90%
Religious	10%

Recent Projects

Block Solar Residence, Ames; Weihs Solar Residence, Harlan; Presbyterian Church Addition, Ames; Redeker Rural Residence, Boone; Schwartz Solar Residence, Parkersburg (S); Mickelson Residence, Ames
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: David Block, AIA



AIA Iowa firms

B

Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc.



1601 W Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
Fax 515.221.3272
Web site www.bsbdesign.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Principals

Doug Sharp, AIA
Robert Boyd, RLA
Doug Buster
Edward Binkley, AIA
Jeffrey De Mure, AIA
James Grundmeier, AIA
Jane Knutson, CPA
Bryan Lamy
Jerry Messman
Larry Moore, AIA
Stephen Moore
Howard Pals, AIA
Deryl Patterson, AIA
Gary Snider, AIA
Joe Safin, AIA
Daniel Swift, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	30
Other Architectural	115
Land Planners	5
Administrative	45
Services Provided	
Architecture	95%
Planning	5%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Residential Multi-Family	50%
Residential Single-Family	45%
Commercial, Office, Retail	5%

Recent Projects

Idyllwilde Community Center, Parker, Colorado; Wildgrass Townhouses, Broomfield, Colorado; Northgate Village Re-Development, North Kansas City, Missouri; Astor Place Townhouses, Rocky River, Ohio; Mount Hope Bay, Tiverton, Rhode Island; Carriage Hill, South Borough, Massachusetts (N,R)
Client Firm Contact: Larry Moore, AIA or Doug Sharp, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Mike Wagenknecht

Bracke-Hayes-Miller, Architects



1315 E 11th St.
Davenport, IA 52803
563.323.8484
Fax 563.323.8484
E-mail bhmarch@qconline.com
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1961

Additional Location Outside of Iowa

Moline, Illinois

Principals

Mark D. Miller, AIA
John A. Mahon, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	65%

Historic Restoration	20%
Interior Design	10%
Planning	5%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Educational	30%
Religious	30%
Historic Preservation	15%
Public Agencies	10%
Commercial, Office, Retail	5%
Medical	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%

Recent Projects

New Eagle Elementary School, Carbon Cliff, Illinois; New Junior High School, Aledo, Illinois; New City Hall & Public Works Facility, East Moline, Illinois; New Worship Facility for St. Johns, Delhi; New St. Mary's Church, Waverly; Addition to Church of Visitation, Camanche
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: Any Principal

Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering LLP



317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
Fax 515.244.3813
E-mail bbsae@bbsae.com
Web site www.bbsae.com
Organization Type: L.L.P.
Established: 1895

Principals

Robert J. Mathieu, AIA
Rod R. Nelson, AIA
Stephen J. Stimmel, AIA
Susan R. Oltrogge, P.E.
Sherwood Adams, AIA
Rob Hedgepeth, P.E.

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	11
Other Architectural	5
Licensed Engineers	7
Other Engineering	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3

Services Provided

Architecture	40%
Engineering	35%

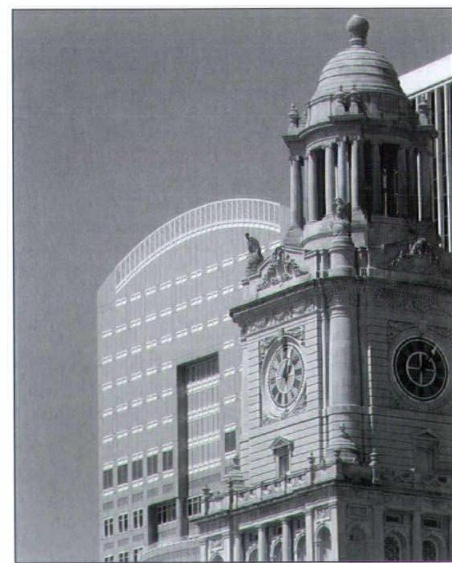
Interior Design	10%
Historic Restoration	5%
Landscape Architecture/Planning	5%
Programming	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	35%
Educational	30%
Public Agencies	20%
Historic Preservation	5%
Medical	5%
Renovation	5%

Recent Projects

Hoover Hall, Carver Co-Laboratory, Extension 4-H Youth Building, Iowa State University, Ames; East Biology, Biology Annex, Old Biology, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Farm Bureau Office Buildings, Phoenix, Arizona & Laramie, Wyoming; Wellmark Blue Cross/Blue Shield, Des Moines; Mercy College of Health Sciences, Des Moines; Science Center of Iowa, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: Any Partner



EMC Insurance Companies Expansion and Polk County Courthouse, Des Moines, Iowa. Photo by Farshid Assasi, Hon. AIA Iowa, Assasi Productions.

Brost Architects & Planners, Ltd.



4209 Twin Ridge Ct. SE
P.O. Box 1109
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319.366.8531
Fax 319.366.8532
E-mail brostarch@ccr.net

Organization Type: Limited
Established: 1968

Principals

David L. Brost, AIA, NCARB
David L. Brost, Jr. AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architectural	85%
Planning	15%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40%
Religious	40%
Childcare	5%
Renovation	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%

Recent Projects

Blairs Ferry Plaza, Cedar Rapids;
Latter-Day Saints Stake Center,
Iowa City; Latter-Day Saints
Churches, Keokuk, Story City,
Muscatine, De Witt, Indianola,
Ft. Madison; Grovert Chevrolet,
Newhall; The Weitz Company
Office Building, Cedar Rapids
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: David L. Brost, AIA or
David L. Brost, Jr., AIA



Grovert Chevrolet, Newhall, Iowa.
Rendering by Brost Architects &
Planners, Ltd.

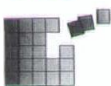


The Weitz Company, Cedar Rapids,
Iowa. Photo by Brost Architects &
Planners, Ltd.



The Weitz Company, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Photo by Brost Architects
& Planners, Ltd.

Robert H. Burgin and Associates, Inc., P.C.



525 S Main St.
Council Bluffs, IA 51503
712.328.2003
Fax 712.328.8335
E-mail
bob@rhbassoc.omhcoxmail.com

Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1967

Principal

Robert H. Burgin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Technician	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	60%
Construction Management	20%
Interior Design	10%
Historic Restoration	5%

Landscape Design	5%
Planning	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	25%
Residential Single-Family	15%
Historic Preservation	10%
Medical	10%
Public Agencies	10%
Religious	10%
Renovation	10%
Educational	5%
Industrial	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%

Recent Projects

Pancho's Mexican Grill,
Omaha, Nebraska; Madison Ave.
Storage & Shops, Council Bluffs;
KIA & Nissan Auto Show Room,
Council Bluffs; Scott Mueller
Shop & Office, Council Bluffs;
Lakeshore Realty, Council Bluffs;
Bayliss Self-Service Laundromat,
Council Bluffs
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Robert H. Burgin, AIA

Burns & Burns, Architects

319 E Washington St., Ste. 111
P.O. Box 1226
Iowa City, IA 52244
319.338.7600
Fax 319.337.2430

Web site www.avalon.net/burns
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1976

Additional Location Outside Iowa

Atlanta, Georgia

Principals

Robert P. Burns, AIA
Gordon E. Burns, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	1

Services Provided

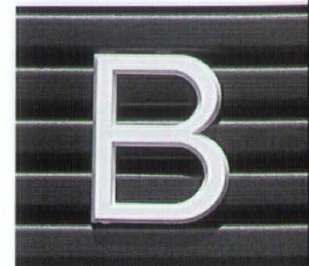
Architecture	100%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Residential Multi-Family	80%
Educational	20%

Recent Projects

Highland Elementary School,
Riverside; Wagon Wheel
Apartments, Fairfield; Emerson
Point Assisted Living, Iowa City;
Chemistry/Biology Building,
Illinois State University,
Normal, Illinois; Moorings
Retirement Community,
Arlington Heights, Illinois;
Citizen Building Apartments,
Iowa City
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Robert P. Burns, AIA or
Jerry L. Burnes



AIA Iowa firms



Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C.



Cannon Moss Brygger & Assoc.
ARCHITECTS

401 Douglas, Ste. 500 A
P.O. Box 3689
Sioux City, IA 51102-3689
712.274.2933
Fax 712.274.2926
E-mail info@cmbaarchitects.com
Web site
www.cmbaarchitects.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1963

Additional Location Outside of Iowa

Grand Island, Nebraska

Principals

Todd Moss, AIA
James Brygger, AIA
James Ruble, AIA
Owen Mamura, AIA
Brad Kissler, AIA
James Brisnehan, AIA
Kenn Frederick, AIA
Brian Crichton, AIA
Terry Glade, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects

10

Other Architectural	13
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	3
Services Provided	
Architecture	90%
Interior Design	7%
Long Range Facility Plans	3%
Work	

Medical	40%
Educational	35%
Commercial, Office, Retail	10%
Public Agencies	5%
Religious	3%
Residential Multi-Family	3%
Renovation	2%
Historic Preservation	1%
Industrial	1%
Recent Projects	

Northwestern College Theatre Arts Center, Orange City;
St. Luke's Physician Center II, Sioux City; South Sioux City Hall, South Sioux City, Nebraska;
Dakota Dunes Surgery Center, Dakota Dunes, South Dakota;
Northwest High School, Grand Island, Nebraska;
Sioux County Public Safety Center, Orange City
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Any Principal

Change-Environmental Architecture & Planning

Change



600 Third St. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.365.6103
Fax 319.365.2565
E-mail
rdhadley@changeearch.com
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1977

Principal

Roger D. Hadley, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
Services Provided	
Health Care	75%
Residential	25%
% of Services on CADD	100%
Work	

Residential Multi-Family	75%
Residential Single-Family	25%

Recent Projects

Kay Halloran Home; Ridgeview Associates-Assisted Living Facility; Meadowview Associates-Dementia Specific-Assisted Living Facility, all projects located in Cedar Rapids
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Roger D. Hadley, AIA

Clause Architects



4349 Cumming Rd.
P.O. Box 97
Cumming, IA 50061
515.981.5100
Fax 515.981.5700
E-mail tclause@dw.com

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1993

Principal

Thomas R. Clause, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Tech Support	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	60%
Interiors	15%
Planning	10%
Expert Witness	5%
Feasibility Studies	5%
Graphics	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%
Work	

Commercial, Office, Retail	40%
Medical	20%
Residential Single-Family	20%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Industrial	5%
Renovation	5%

Recent Projects

Maid-Rite Restaurants, Iowa & Nebraska; Tow Rivers Winery, Osceola; Summit House-Senior Living, Britt; Coon Rapids Medical Clinic, Coon Rapids; Rowbotham Residence, Clarksville, Arkansas
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Eric Requist



Residential Single-Housing, Winterset, Iowa. Photo by Tom Clause, FAIA.



Buena Vista County Hospital, Storm Lake, Iowa. Rendering by Tom Clause, FAIA.

DLR Group



6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
Fax 515.252.0514
E-mail
desmoines@dlrgroup.com

Web site www.dlrgroup.com

Organizational Type: Incorporated

Established: 1966

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Omaha, Nebraska
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Overland Park, Kansas
Chicago, Illinois

Principals

William J. Lawrence, AIA
Thomas E. Penney, AIA
Paul N. Arend

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	2
Construction Administrator	1

Services Provided

Architecture	60%
Educational Facility	
Planning	20%
Programming	10%
Interior Design	5%
Consulting	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%
Work	

Educational	75%
Public Agencies	10%
Recreation	10%
Commercial, Office, Retail	5%

Recent Projects

Urbandale Community School District, Urbandale; Ames Community School District, Ames; Iowa Judicial Branch Building, Des Moines; Ankeny Community School District, Ankeny; Boone County Law Enforcement Center, Boone; Nishna Valley YMCA, Atlantic
Client Firm Contact: William J. Lawrence, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Jim Huse

Design Alliance, Inc.



14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
Fax 515.225.9649
E-mail

jpurdy@designalliance.com

Web site

www.designallianceinc.com

Organization Type: Incorporated

Established: 1947

Additional Location Outside of Iowa

Moline, Illinois

Principals

Jerry Purdy, President, AIA, CSI
David Harrison, Vice President,
AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	3
Technical	2
Administrative	2.5

Services Provided

Architecture	87%
Interior Design	5%
Programming	5%
Planning	3%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Public Agencies	30%
Educational	25%
Religious	20%
Commercial, Office, Retail	5%
Historic Preservation	5%
Renovation	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Medical	3%
Industrial	2%

Firm Description

Design Alliance's practice is based upon personal service,

principal involvement and thoughtful response to our client's needs. Design Alliance's goal is to provide quality architecture that satisfies human needs, enhances its surroundings, is adaptable to change, fulfills our client's needs and responds to your desires.

Recent Projects

Public Works Facility, Marshalltown; Callahan Middle School Addition, Des Moines; Willard Elementary School Addition, Des Moines; Highland Park Christian Church, Des Moines; Adel City Hall, Adel; Interstate 35 K-8 School, Truro
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: Jerry Purdy, AIA, CSI, David Harrison, AIA, Richard Harmeyer, AIA



East Elevation Callahan Middle School, Des Moines, Iowa. Photo by Design Alliance, Inc.



Adel City Hall Renovation, Adel, Iowa. Photo by Design Alliance, Inc.

Design Development, Inc.

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT INCORPORATED

219 5th St., Ste. A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.279.4080
Fax 515.279.4952

Email design219@aol.com

Web site www.ddihome.com

Organization Type: Incorporated

Established: 1993

Principal

Linda Alfson, AIA, APA, ICC

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect:	1
---------------------	---

Services Provided

Architecture	75%
Inspections and reviews	15%
Planning	10%
Percent of services on CADD	75%

Work

Residential Single-Family	50%
Renovation	15%
Residential Multi-Family	15%
Commercial, Office, Retail	10%
Historic Preservation	10%

Firm Description

Design Development, Inc. is a full service architectural firm focusing on smaller projects that demand high quality design and cost effectiveness. We believe that good architecture is the process of solving problems. Our work includes single and multi family homes, historic preservation, reuse and rehab of existing buildings, infill properties and small commercial projects. We also offer architectural design review services for government agencies and inspection services for lenders.

Recent Projects

Capitol East Redevelopment, Des Moines; Davenport Lofts, Davenport; Main Street Iowa, Story City; Rhoads Residence, Dallas County; James Residence, Des Moines

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Linda Alfson, AIA, APA, ICC

Design Dynamics, Inc.



Design Dynamics, Inc.

1500 2nd Ave. SE, Ste. 212
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403-2371
319.298.0400
Fax 319.247.0558

Email ddi@designdynamics.biz

Website

www.designdynamics.biz

Organization Type: Incorporated

Established: 2001

Principal

Robert W. Peck, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
---------------------	---

Services Provided

Architecture	80%
Planning	10%

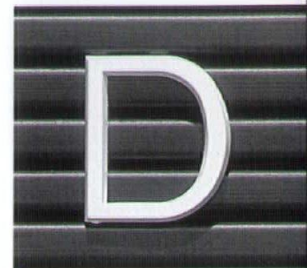
Historic Preservation	5%
Interior Design	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Public Agencies	30%
Commercial, Office, Retail	20%
Religious	15%
Residential Single-Family	15%
Renovation	10%
Historic Preservation	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%

Recent Projects

Witwer Building Office Remodeling, Cedar Rapids; Z10 John's Spaghetti House, Cedar Rapids; Z10 John's Spaghetti House, Marion; Espiridon Residence, Cedar Rapids; The Ballet Academy, Cedar Rapids; Prairie Oaks Lodge, Linn County
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: Robert W. Peck, AIA



AIA Iowa firms

D

The Design Partnership



1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
E-mail TDPUSA2@cs.com
Web Site

www.thedesignpartnership.net

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1974

Principal

Edward L. Soenke, AIA, FCSI,
CCS, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Interior Designers	0.5
Administrative	1
Other General	0.5

Services Provided

Architecture	70%
Interior Design	10%
Construction Management	5%
Energy	5%
Historic Restoration	5%
Programming	5%

Work

Domestic (IA, IL) Funding	90%
Educational	50%
Religious	20%
Commercial	15%
International	10%
Historic Preservation	5%
Public Agencies	5%
Aviation	3%
Residential	2%

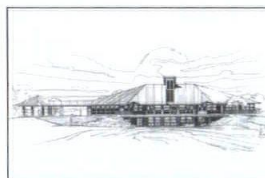
Firm Description

A firm specializing in high-tech program management, TDPa is a

leader in Owner-Architect team approach. Creates state-of-the-art design concepts with 30 years of experience on Project Management. Full service is provided with an emphasis on cost control, fast-tracking and constructability. The Design Partnership offers expanded services for aviation, education, religious and public projects with affordable solutions and Owner assisted funding initiatives.

Recent Projects

River Valley Elementary and High School, River Valley;
Swan Lake Conservation Center with Lehman, Carroll; Marcus-Meriden-Cleghorn Schools Addition, Marcus; "Lovers' Leap" Resort, Lake of the Ozarks
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Edward L. Soenke, AIA



Swan Lake Conservation Center, Carroll, Iowa. Rendering by Ron Lehman.



"Lovers' Leap," Lake of the Ozarks. Rendering by Edd Soenke, AIA.



Little Amana Maid-Rite Interior, Little Amana, Iowa. Rendering by Dick Shook.

Downing Architects, P.C.



2415 18th St., Ste. 101
Bettendorf, IA 52722

563.355.1856

Fax 563.355.1857

E-mail

downingt@downingarchitects.com

Web site

www.downingarchitects.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 1952

Principal

Tim W. Downing, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	75%
Interior Design	10%
Planning	10%
Historic Preservation	5%
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

Educational	25%
Public Agencies	25%
Religious	25%
Commercial, Office, Retail	15%
Industrial	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Renovation	(included with above percentages)
Historic Preservation	(included with above percentages)

Recent Projects

City Hall/Police/Fire, Bettendorf (R,N); Rivermont Collegiate, Bettendorf (N), Heritage Community Center, Hampton, Illinois; Davenport Country Club, Pleasant Valley (R); Grant Wood Elementary School, Bettendorf; Bettendorf High School Renovations, Bettendorf; St. John Vianny Catholic Church, Bettendorf

Client Firm Contact: Tim

Downing, AIA, NCARB or Gary

Hintermeister, AIA, NCARB

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Michael Spector, AIA, NCARB or

Gary Hintermeister, AIA, NCARB

James M. Duffy, Arch./Engr. Consultants



921 38th St. Duffy Ln.

Sioux City, IA 51104

712.277.3381

Fax 712.277.0414

E-mail duffypj27@aol.com

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1994

Principal

James M. Duffy, AIA, P.E.

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect

Services Provided

Architecture	30%
Structural Engineering	50%
Construction Management	20%
% of Services on CADD	50%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	100%
Industrial	40%
Educational	20%
Medical	20%
Religious	20%

Recent Projects

BO-DEAN Manufacturing, Le Mars, Jr./St. High School, Bonesteel, South Dakota; Theatre Complex, Sheldon
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: James M. Duffy, AIA, P.E.

Durrant



700 Locust St., Ste. 942

Dubuque, IA 52001

563.583.9131

Fax 563.557.9078

E-mail gmills@durrant.com

Web site www.durrant.com

Organization Type: Incorporated

Established: 1933

Additional Iowa Locations

303 Locust St., Ste. 210
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0945
Fax 515.309.0944
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 100
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.225.9531
Fax 515.225.9570
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Chicago, Illinois
Denver, Colorado
Honolulu, Hawaii
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Durrant, cont.

Madison, Wisconsin
 Minneapolis, Minnesota
 Phoenix, Arizona
 Tucson, Arizona
 St. Louis, Missouri

Principals

Gordon E. Mills, FAIA
 Michael A. Ruden, AIA
 Gary L. Bechtel, AIA
 William R. Miller, P.E., S.E.
 Dennis M. Bennett, P.E.
 E. James Kolf
 William J. Schmelling
 Kevin J. Eipperle, AIA
 Michael S. Lewis, AIA
 Charles R. Marsden, P.E.
 Paul A. Thompson, P.E., S.E.
 Joseph A. Tranel
 Patrick F. Stockton

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	63
Technical	124
Engineers	30
Interior Designers	9
Administrative	64
Services Provided	
Architecture	69%
Engineering	20%
Master Planning	3%

Project Delivery	3%
Programming	2%
Facility Assessment	1%
Historic Preservation	1%
Interior Design	1%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Educational	25%
Justice	25%
Commercial, Office, Retail	15%
Hospitality	5%
Industrial	5%
Libraries	5%
Medical	5%
Public Agencies	5%
Recreation	5%
Historic Preservation	3%
Religious	2%

Recent Projects

Polk County Jail, Des Moines;
 Jasper County Law Enforcement
 Center, Newton; National
 Mississippi River Museum &
 Aquarium, Dubuque; Table
 Mound Elementary School,
 Dubuque (N); Hempstead High
 School, Dubuque
*Client/Manufacturer Firm
 Contact: Gordon E. Mills, FAIA*

EGA, P.C.

EGA
 ARCHITECTS

528 Walnut St.
 Des Moines, IA 50312
 515.243.1800
 Fax 515.282.8390
 E-mail bjonas@ega.net
 Web site www.ega.net
Established: 1968

Additional Location Outside of Iowa

12 Auburn St.
 Newbury Port, MA 01950
 978.462.5515
 Fax 978.462.5525

Principals

Charles Griffin, AIA
 Gerry Menke, AIA
 Barry Jones, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects

6

Other Architectural	20
Structural Engineer	1
Administrative	3

Services Provided

Architecture	85%
Master Planning	10%
Programming	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Senior Living Facilities	100%
--------------------------	------

Recent Projects

Canterbury Woods, Amherst,
 New York (NAHB-N); Piper
 Shores, Scarborough, Maine
 (NAHB-N); Ashlar Village,
 Wallingford, Connecticut;
 The Hill at Whitmarsh,
 Pilgrim's Meeting, Pennsylvania;
 Rockridge, Northampton,
 Massachusetts
*Client/Manufacturer Firm
 Contact: Barry Jones, AIA*

Environmental Design Group, Ltd.

5000 Westown Pkwy. Ste. 150
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515.244.4022
 Fax 515.244.9254
 E-mail info@edg ltd.com
 Web site
 www.environmental design
 group.com

*Organization Type: Corporation
 Established: 1971*

Principals

Alan W. Bowman, AIA, ICBO
 Dennis A. Hansen, ASLA
 Donna J. Sorensen
 Richard L. Ayers, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Landscape Architect	1
Technical	2
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture	80%
Construction Management	5%
Interior Design	5%
Landscape Design	5%
Planning/Rezoning	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50%
Auto Dealerships	10%
Medical	10%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Historic Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Religious	5%
Renovation	5%

Firm Description

Environmental Design Group endeavors to integrate architectural, landscape architectural, engineering, planning and interior design disciplines into a cohesive problem-solving process. We assess client needs by listening carefully. We devise architectural solutions for those needs and bring them to reality through clear, concise contract documents and innovative project delivery methods. We do this within time and budget constraints and our many repeat clients are a testimonial to our competence.

Recent Projects

Betts Volvo/Jaguar Dealership, Clive; Des Moines Orthopedic Surgeons Surgicenter Addition, West Des Moines; Iowa Heart, West Des Moines; Ladco 1 Office Building, West Des Moines; Rose Glen Retirement Apartments/ Luther Care Services, Des Moines; KIA of Des Moines (Charles Gabus), Des Moines
*Client Firm Contact: Dennis Hansen, ASLA, Alan Bowman, AIA, ICBO or Rich Ayers, AIA
 Manufacturer Firm Contact: Tim Hielkema, Tim Veatch, AIA or Ryan Bakke*



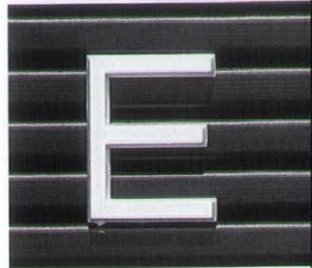
*Ladco 1, West Des Moines, Iowa.
 Rendering by Environmental Design.*



Des Moines Orthopaedic Surgeons Addition, West Des Moines, Iowa. Rendering by Environmental Design.



Iowa Heart Center, P.C., West Des Moines, Iowa. Rendering by Environmental Design.



AIA Iowa firms

FEH Associates, Inc.



701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
Fax 712.252.2882
E-mail lennyk@fehsc.com
Web site www.fehassociates.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1958

Additional Iowa Location

604 E. Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2000
Fax 515.288.1999

Principals

Dennis Sharp, AIA
James Champion, AIA
Leland Gayer, AIA, P.E.
Richard Snyder, AIA
Dean Van Roekel, P.E.
Matthew Basye, AIA
John Karrmann, AIA
Edward Storm, AIA
Mark Weiser, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	10
Intern Architectural	5
Structural Engineers	3
Interior Designers	3
Other Technical	4
Field Representatives	2

Cost Estimators	3
Administrative	4
Services Provided	
Architecture	60%
Engineering	8%
Planning	7%
Historic Preservation	6%
Interior Design	6%
Energy	4%
Construction Management	3%
Programming	3%
Landscape Design	2%
Computer Animation	1%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Educational	32%
Public Agencies	32%
Commercial, Office, Retail	15%
Religious	12%
Communications	7%
Historic Preservation	2%
Residential Single-Family	1%

Recent Projects

Tyson Events Center, Sioux City;
Orpheum Theatre, Sioux City
(S), Scholastica Learning
Center/Cybercafe, Mount Marty
College, Yankton, South Dakota;
Bridgeview Events Center,
Ottumwa; Clarinda Public
Library, Clarinda; Saydel H.S.
Athletic Complex, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: James Champion, AIA
& Dennis Sharp, AIA

Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C.



4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
Fax 515.223.7226
E-mail frk@frk-ae.com
Web site www.frk-ae.com

Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1923

Principals

Joe H. Kobes, AIA, CSI, CEFPI
David A. Briden, AIA
James E. Egger, P.E.
Kenneth W. Gantz, AIA
Steven P. Zbylicki, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	7
Other Architectural	6
Licensed Engineers	1
Other Technical	2
Planners	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	65%
Engineering	20%
Interior Design	5%
Planning	5%
Programming	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Educational	65%
Commercial, Office, Retail	15%
Public Agencies	5%

Religious	5%
Renovation	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%

Recent Projects

Johnston 6-7 Middle School,
Johnston; Oelwein Enrichment
Center & School Addition,
Oelwein; Estherville Regional
Wellness Center, Estherville;
Weeks Middle School Addition,
Des Moines; Jefferson
Elementary School, Clinton;
Indian Hills Community College
Dorm Renovations, Ottumwa
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Any Principal



Horizon Elementary, Johnston, Iowa. Photo by Design Photography.



Keokuk Middle School, Keokuk, Iowa. Photo by Design Photography.



Indian Hills Community College Dormitory, Ottumwa, Iowa. Photo by Design Photography.

Gardner Architecture, P.L.C.

GA

11502 390th St.
Strawberry Point, IA 52076
563.933.4712
Fax 563.933.2052
E-mail garuralc@netins.net
Web site
www.gardnerarchitecture.com
Organization Type: P.L.C.
Established: 1982

Principal

Thomas Gardner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Other Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	80%
Historic Restoration	10%
Energy	5%
Planning	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%
Work	
Residential Multi-Family	30%
Commercial, Office, Retail	15%
Educational	10%
Historic Preservation	10%
Public Agencies	10%
Renovation	10%
Industrial	5%
Medical	5%

Residential Single-Family 5%

Recent Projects

Postville Fine Arts and Civic Center, Postville; Chickasaw Fitness Center, New Hampton; Hurstville Interpretive Center, Maquoketa; Garden View Manor Assisted Living, Manona; Spectrum Industries Expansion, Decorah; CASS Incorporated, Atlantic
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Mark Moine



Deer Run Resort, Elkader, Iowa.
Photo by Mark Mickunas,
Architectural Photography.



Denver City Center, Denver, Iowa.
Photo by Mark Mickunas,
Architectural Photography.

Gardner Architecture Planning Design, Inc.



312 Eighth St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2770
Fax 515.288.2220
E-mail
gardnerinc@compuserve.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1995

Principal

John K. Gardner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60%
Interior Design	30%

Planning 10%
% of Services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50%
Residential Single-Family	20%
Renovation	15%
Industrial	5%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%

Recent Projects

Pro-Image Retail, Jordan Creek Town Center, West Des Moines; Autograph's at Campus Crossing, Ankeny; Knoxville Public Housing Projects, Knoxville; Denooy Residence, Pella; Wagner Residence, Dallas County; EMC Insurance Company Projects, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: John K. Gardner, AIA

goché inclusions llc

goché

inclusions llc

2026 Country Club Blvd.
Ames, IA 50014
515.450.3946
Fax 515.633.8720
E-mail pete@goche.com
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Company
Established: 2000

Principal

Peter P. Goché, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Culturally inclusive art & architecture	100%
Client/Manufacturer Firm	
Contact: Peter P. Goché, AIA	

Howard R. Green Company



8710 Earhart Ln. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.841.4000
Fax 319.841.4012
E-mail marketing@hrgreen.com
Web Site www.hrgreen.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1913

Additional Iowa Locations

4685 Merle Hay Rd., Ste. 106
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.278.2913
Fax 515.278.1846

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

St. Paul, Minnesota
Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Moline, Illinois
St. Louis, Missouri

Principals

Steve Heyer, P.E.
Herb Stone, AIA
Stephen Emerson, AIA

Firm Description

Howard R. Green Company offers architectural, engineering, planning, landscape architectural and technical consulting to clients in diverse market sectors, including municipal government, commercial, institutional, industrial, aviation, transportation and State and Federal government.

Recent Projects

Freeport Public Library, Freeport, Illinois; Germantown Public Library, Germantown, Wisconsin; Westbend Public Library, West Bend, Wisconsin; Howard R. Green Co. Office Space, St. Paul, Minnesota

Hausafus & Associates, P.C.



108 3rd St., Ste. 360
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.8816
Fax 515.282.8942
Email hausassociates@qwest.net
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1994

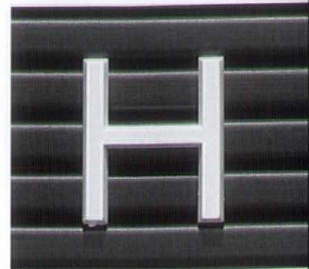
Principals

John E. Hausafus, AIA, CSI
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 1
Administrative 0.5
Services Provided
Architecture 60%
Construction Management 20%
Interior Design 10%

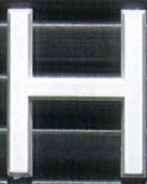
Planning	10%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	60%
Renovation	20%
Industrial	10%
Religious	10%

Recent Projects

August Home Publishing Company, Des Moines; Crystal Clear Water, Des Moines and North Liberty; Des Moines Register, Des Moines; Farmland Insurance, Des Moines; Marsden Building Maintenance, Des Moines; Cornerstone Family Church Expansion, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: John E. Hausafus, AIA, CSI



AIA Iowa firms



Herbert Lewis Kruse Blund Architecture



218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
E-mail arch@hlkb.com
Web site www.hlkb.com
Organization Type: Ltd.
Established: 1961

Principals

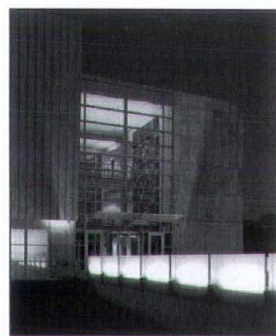
Kirk V. Blund, FAIA
Rod Kruse, FAIA
Todd Gardner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	20
Landscape Architects	4
Other Architectural	20
Information Technology	1
Administrative	4

Services Provided

Architecture	40%
Interior Design	25%
Historic Restoration	15%
Programming	10%
Landscape Design	5%



Visitor Center Hall of Fame,
University of Iowa. Photo by Bob
Schirmer/Hedrich Blessing.

Planning	5%
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30%
Educational	25%
Public Agencies	15%
Historic Preservation	10%
Renovation	10%
Industrial	5%
Medical	2%
Religious	1%
Residential Multi-Family	1%
Residential Single-Family	1%

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Financial
Headquarters, Des Moines;
Visitor Center/Hall of Fame,
University of Iowa, Iowa City
(S,R); John Chrystal Center,
Grinnell; Kimmel Theatre,
Cornell College, Mount Vernon;
Blank Honors Center, University
of Iowa, Iowa City; Palmer
Academic Building,
Port Orange, FL

Client Firm Contact: Any

Principal

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Mark Schmidt, AIA



Wells Fargo Financial, Des Moines,
Iowa. Photo by Bob
Schirmer/Hedrich Blessing.

HLM Design



125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.354.4700
Fax 319.354.4707
Web site www.hlmdesign.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1962

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Atlanta, Georgia
Charlotte, North Carolina
Chicago, Illinois
Dallas, Texas
Denver, Colorado
Glasgow, UK
Guilford, UK
London, UK
Orlando, Florida
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
San Francisco, California
Sheffield, UK
Washington, D.C.

Principals

Scott A. Hansche, AIA
Maurice C. Cohen, AIA
Douglas O. Infelt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	12
Licensed Engineers	2
Other Engineers	4
Planners	1
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	3

Services Provided

Architecture	60%
Engineering	25%
Interior Design	10%
Planning/Programming	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%



Iowa Children's Museum, Iowa City,
Iowa. Photo by Craig Blackmon,
Blackmon, Inc.

Work

Medical	70%
Public Agencies	25%
Educational	3%
Commercial, Office, Retail	2%

Firm Description

HLM Design, an international, full service A/E firm, employs 400 architects, engineers and other professionals. Our commitment is to effective, appropriate design and a high standard of service. HLM Design's expertise includes healthcare facilities, medical offices, jails, prisons, courthouses and research facilities. The firm has an impressive track record-over one billion square feet of buildings and hundreds of planning and feasibility studies-and is consistently recognized as a national leader in healthcare design.

Recent Projects

University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics-Development of Replacement Perinatal and Obstetrical, Iowa City; University of Wisconsin Hospitals and Clinics Ambulatory Services Building, Madison, Wisconsin; Iowa Medical and Classification Special Needs Unit, Oakdale; Scott County Courthouse-Renovation, Davenport; University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics-Center for Image Guided Radiation Therapy, Iowa City; Mercy Medical Center-Clinton Cancer Center, Clinton

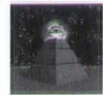
Client/Manufacturer Firm

Contact: Scott A. Hansche, AIA



University of Iowa Hospitals and
Clinics, Iowa City, Iowa. Photo by
Robert Schirmer/Hedrich Blessing.

Todd Hotchkiss, AIA Architect



1050 45th St.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.279.7829
Fax 515.279.3460
E-mail t.hotchkiss@mchsi.com
Web site www.toddhotchki.com
Established: 1999

Principal

Todd Hotchkiss, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Services Provided

Architectural 100%
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 25%
Residential Single-Family 20%
Renovation 20%
Historic Preservation 15%
Religious 10%
Residential Multi-Family 10%

Recent Projects

Anglo Building, Clive; University Center, Clive; Mulcahy Residence, West Des Moines; Country Club Square, Urbandale; Roberts & Dybahl Office Building, West Des Moines; Church of Our Lord, West Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Todd Hotchkiss, AIA

Glen D. Huntington Architect, LLC

540 Oneida St.
P.O. Box 976
Storm Lake, IA 50588
712.732.6578
Fax 712.732.6579
E-mail gdharch@iw.net
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Company
Established: 1976

Principal

Glen D. Huntington, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect 1

Services Provided

Architecture 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 100%

Recent Projects

First Federal Savings Bank, Sioux Falls, South Dakota; Home State Bank, Jefferson; Poweshiek County Savings Bank, Brooklyn
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Glen D. Huntington, AIA

InVision Architecture, Ltd.



900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
Fax 319.233.9772
Email mail@invisionarch.com
Web site www.invisionarch.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1945

Additional Iowa Locations

117 Pierce St., Ste. 110
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.4014
Fax 712.252.4094
132 Fifth St., Ste. A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.633.2941
Fax 515.633.2942
Additional Location Outside of Iowa
Omaha, Nebraska

Principals

Jeffrey Anderzhon, AIA
Michael Broshar, AIA
Michael Carlson, AIA
Pierce Coady, Jr., AIA
Bradly Leeper, AIA
Dale McKinney, AIA
Paul Martin, Jr.

Mark Nevenhoven, AIA

Eric Ritland, AIA

Ronald Teisinger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 13
Other Architectural 6
Other Technical 12
Interior Designers 3
Administrative 5

Services Provided

Architecture 70%
Historic Restoration 10%
Interior Design 10%
Planning 5%
Programming 3%
Construction Management 2%
% of Services on CADD 100%

InVision Architecture, LTD, cont.

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 20%
Educational 20%
Medical 20%
Life Care 10%
Residential 10%
Single/Multi-Family 10%
Religious 7%
Renovation 5%
Historic Preservation 4%
Industrial 2%
Public Agencies 2%

Recent Projects

Covenant Medical Center 9th Street Expansion, Waterloo;
University of Northern Iowa



University of Northern Iowa-Maunder Union Center for Multicultural Education, Cedar Falls, Iowa. Photo by Dale Photographics, Inc.

Business and Community Services Building, Cedar Falls; Lakeview Assisted Living, Boulder City, Nevada; Interstate Crossing Professional Office Building, Sioux Falls, South Dakota; Sioux Center Long Term Care Facility, Sioux Center; Iowa State University-Zone D Wind Tunnel Lab Renovation, Ames; Whiteline Lofts, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Any Principal



Van Allen Building, Clinton, Iowa. Photo by Dale Photographics, Inc.



House of Hope Alzheimer's Assisted Living, Omaha, Nebraska. Photo by InVision Architecture.

J.L. Schoenfelder & Associates, Inc.

4841 Southchase Ct.
Iowa City, IA 52245-9233
319.354.5271
Fax 319.354.4451
E-mail jimscho@avalon.net
Organization Type: Incorporated
Year Established: 1978

Principal

James L. Schoenfelder, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Architect 1
Services Provided
Architecture 90%
Interior Design 10%
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 40%
Industrial 10%

Educational 10%
Medical 10%
Public Agencies 10%
Renovation 10%

Recent Projects

C & S Home Furnishings, Coralville; Bachmeier Interiors, Coralville; University of Iowa VSR Project, Iowa City; Iowa City Window & Door, Coralville; CAT Clinic of Iowa City, Iowa City; Universities Retail Outlet, Iowa City
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
James L. Schoenfelder, AIA

ALA Iowa firms

J

JMA Studio

JMA|STUDIO
JEFFREY MORGAN ARCHITECTURE STUDIO

522 E Grand, #201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.8500
Fax 515.282.8506
Email jmastudio@jmastudio.com
Web site www.jmastudio.com

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietor

Established: 2001

Principals

Jeffrey Morgan, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Other Architectural 3

Technical 1

Services Provided

Architecture 70%

Urban Design/

Master Planning 20%

Interior Design 5%

Historic Recreation 5%

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Residential Single-Family 60%

Commercial, Office, Retail 10%

Historic Preservation 10%

Renovation 10%

Residential Multi-Family 10%

Recent Projects

Fitch Building, Des Moines;

Neighborhood at 86th Street,

Johnston; Temple Block

Building, Des Moines; West

Capitol Terrace, Des Moines;

Durdum Residence, Creston;

Woodland Avenue Brickstone,

Des Moines

Client Firm Contact: Jeffrey

Morgan, AIA, NCARB

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Eric Wessels

Keffer/Overton Associates Inc.



317 Sixth Ave., Studio 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4821
Fax 515.288.0859
E-mail design@k-o.com
Web site www.k-o.com

Organization Type: Incorporated

Established: 1976

Principals

Charles T. Overton, AIA

John C. "Chip" Overton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 4

Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 45%

Construction Management 15%

Interior Design 15%

Programming 15%

Historic Renovation 5%

Planning 5%

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Historic Preservation 20%

Educational 15%

Commercial, Office, Retail 10%

Entertainment/Recreation 10%

Industrial 10%

Public Agencies 10%

Renovation 10%

Medical 5%

Religious 5%

Residential Multi-Family 5%

Recent Projects

Fort Des Moines Memorial Park

& Education Center, Des

Moines; Iowa State Fair

Authority, Des Moines; Des

Moines Public Schools, Des

Moines; YMCA of Greater Des

Moines; State of Iowa, Des

Moines; Walla Walla Festival &

Fair, Walla Walla, Washington

Client/Manufacturer Firm

Contact: Any Principal

Kruse Associates



7 Longview Knoll
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.337.5891

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1984

Principal

Richard H. Kruse, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 80%

Renovation 10%

Medical 5%

Residential Single-Family 5%

Recent Projects

Prucil School of Music, Iowa

City; R.M.B. Inc. Office-

Warehouse, Iowa City

Client/Manufacturer Firm

Contact: Richard H. Kruse, AIA

Kyker Johnson Architecture



4936 Franklin Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.279.8144

Fax 515.279.8161

E-mail kyker@dw.com

Organization Type: Incorporated

Established: 1984

Principals

Edward H. Kyker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Retired Architects 1

Architects 1

Drafting 1

Clerical 1

Services Provided

Architecture 100%

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Educational 40%

Commercial, Office, Retail 30%

Recreational 20%

Industrial 10%

Recent Projects

Blank Park Zoo, Des Moines;

Bob Brown Chevrolet, Des

Moines; McAninch Maintenance

Facility, Des Moines; Metro

Market, Des Moines; Elevator

Addition at the Ancanthus

Masonic Temple, Beaverdale;

Culver's Restaurant, Ankeny

Client/Manufacturer Contact:

Edward H. Kyker, AIA

Larrison & Associates Architects, P.C.



3933 Marquette St.
Davenport, IA 52806
563.386.9161
E-mail
mail@larrisonarchitects.com
Web site
www.larrisonarchitects.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 1981

Additional Iowa Location

3520 Beaver Ave.

Des Moines, IA 50310

515.255.9161

Principals

Greg Larrison, AIA

Scott Bengfort, AIA

Michael Stodola, AIA

Michael Belmont

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 3

Arch/CAD 4

Interior Designer 1

Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 60%

Planning/Studies 15%

Interior Design 10%

Cost Estimating 5%

Programming 5%

Historic Restoration 3%

Energy 2%

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Educational 25%

Medical 20%

Correctional 15%

Recreational 15%

Commercial, Office, Retail 5%

Industrial 5%

Public Agencies 5%

Religious 5%

Residential Multi-Family 3%

Historic Preservation 2%

Recent Projects

Scott County 6-Story County

Office Building, Davenport;

New Ventures Ag Tech Initiative

Building, Davenport; New

YMCA/Genesis Health Rehab,

Bettendorf; ALCOA

Headquarters & Engineering

Facilities, Riverdale; Henry

County Health Center New

Emergency, Radiology, M.O.B.

Mr. Pleasant; Augustana College

Student Recreation Center,

Rock Island, Illinois

Client/Manufacturer Firm

Contact: Any Principal

Larson Architecture, LLC

LARSON

ARCHITECTURE LLC

620 40th St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.5649
Fax 515.279.5150
E-mail rick.larson@mchsi.com
Web site
www.larsonarchitecture.com
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Company
Additional Iowa Location
15501 State Hwy. 2
Decatur City, IA 50061
866.857.9736

Principal

Rick Larson, AIA

Recent Projects

Des Moines Green house, Des Moines; Airport Fire Rescue-Des Moines International Airport, Des Moines; Parks Maintenance Facility, West Des Moines; Martin Luther King Water Park, Des Moines

Client/Manufacturer Firm

Contact: Rick Larson, AIA

David Laugerman Architects, P.C.

LAUGERMAN

121 S 11th St., Ste. 300
West Des Moines, IA 50265-4465
515.222.5644
Fax 515.222.9152
E-mail
dave@laugermanarch.com
Web site
www.laugermanarch.com

Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1993

Principal

David Laugerman, AIA, NCARB

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	80%
Master Planning	10%
Interior Design	5%
Programming	5%

% of services on CADD 100%

Work

Religious	55%
Commercial, Office, Retail	25%
Educational	10%
Industrial	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%

Recent Projects

Urbandale Baptist Church, Urbandale (R); Oakwood Methodist Church, Pleasant Hill (R); Berean Assembly of God Church, Pleasant Hill (R); 3031 Grand Condo Project, Des Moines (R); Meridith Reformed-"The Bridge" Church, Johnston (R); Carlisle Community Friends Church, Carlisle

Client/Manufacturer Firm

Contact: Dave Laugerman, AIA, NCARB

Ron Lehman, Architect & Planner

1421 66th St.
Windsor Heights, IA 50311-1722
515.255.8435
Fax 515.277.3806
E-mail ron@ronlehman.com

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1977

Principal

Ron Lehman, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	90%
Land Planning	10%

Work

Residential Single-Family	60%
Commercial, Office, Retail	15%
Educational	15%
Residential Multi-Family	10%

Recent Projects

Mary Garst Residence, Coon Rapids; Rich & Juda Saemisch Residence, Perry; Brooke & Lana Tanner Residence, Atlantic; Swan Lake Conservation & Education

Center, Carroll (collaboration with The Design Partnership); James Cownie Wildlife Preserve, Decatur County (collaboration with W.R. Main, Contractor); Chris & Deb Boley Studio, Waukee (collaboration with W.R. Main, Contractor)
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Ron Lehman, AIA



Twit Residence, West Des Moines, Iowa. Photo by Ron Lehman.



Heritage Federal Building, Atlantic, Iowa. Photo by Ron Lehman.

Susan L. Licht, AIA, Architect



511 E Washington St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7188
Fax 319.338.7871
E-mail sll577@inav.net
Established: 1990

Principal

Susan L. Licht, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Technician	1

Services Provided

Residential	70%
Historic Preservation	30%
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	75%

Work

Residential Single-Family	65%
Historic Preservation	30%
Commercial, Office, Retail	5%

Recent Projects

Fenneman Pearson Remodel/Addition, Iowa City (S); Davidson Residence, Iowa City; McCarthy Residence, Bettendorf; Neary Residence, Rugby, TN; Nishnabotna Ferry House Restoration, Lewis; Stuart Depot Restoration, Stuart
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Susan L. Licht, AIA

AIA Iowa firms

William J. Ludwig & Associates, Ltd.

1444 NW 124th Ct.
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.273.1111
Fax 515.273.1112
E-mail ludwig@cigroup.com
Organization Type:
Sole Corporation
Year Established: 2003

Principal

William J. Ludwig, AIA, AIP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Landscape Architecture	1
Architecture	2
Urban Planning	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	40%
Land Development	25%
Town Planning	25%
Urban Design	10%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20%
Industrial	20%
Religious	20%
Residential Multi-Family	20%
Residential Single-Family	20%

Firm Description

William J. Ludwig and Associates provide architecture, town planning, urban design and land development. Residential developments include Altoona, Ankeny, Davenport, Des Moines, Johnston, Newton, Norwalk, Pleasant Hill, Urbandale, Waukee, West Des Moines, Lincoln, NE, Rockford, IL and Springfield, IL. We also provide action development planning, corridor studies, town center plans, mixed use development, planned residential & retirement communities, comprehensive

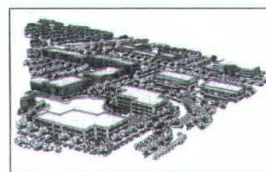
plan updates, land use plans, real estate analysis and due diligence. Planned Business Parks include Altoona, Boone, Clinton, Coralville, Davenport, Des Moines, Newton, Urbandale, Waukee, West Des Moines, Dakota Dunes, SD and Monticello, IL.

Recent Projects

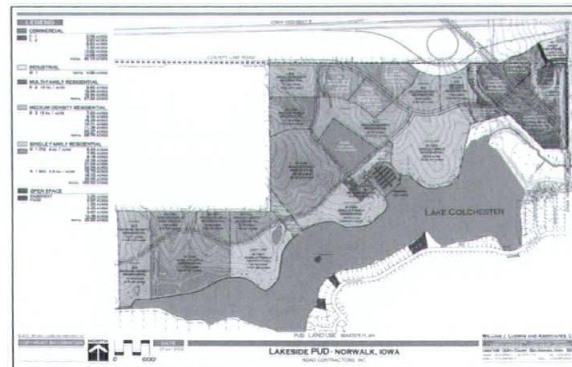
Crescent Community, Ankeny; Eastpoint Business Park, Altoona; Orchard Hills Community, Norwalk; St. John's Parish, Norwalk; Lyons Business & Technology Park, Clinton; South Park Chatham, Springfield, Illinois
Client/Manufacturer
Firm Contact:
William J. Ludwig, AIA, AIP



William J. Ludwig & Associates Workshop. Photo by William J. Ludwig & Associates, Ltd.



Business Park, City of West Des Moines, Iowa. Rendering by William J. Ludwig & Associates, Ltd.



Lakeside Planned Unit Development, Norwalk, Iowa. Rendering by William J. Ludwig & Associates, Ltd.

Martin Design, P.C.



700 11th St., Ste. 200
Marion, IA 52302
319.377.7604
Fax 319.377.1175
E-mail
info@martindesignpc.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Year Established: 1985

Principal

David F. Martin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Clerical	1

Services Provided

Architecture	100%
% of Services on CADD	99%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	25%

Religious	25%
Industrial	14%
Public Agencies	10%
Renovation	10%
Historic Preservation	5%
Medical	2%
Residential Single-Family	2%
Educational	1%
Residential Multi-Family	1%

Recent Projects

Iowa Donor Network Office Building, North Liberty; Hills Bank and Trust, Marion; Victor United Methodist Church Addition, Victor; First Christian Church Addition and Renovation, Center Point; Clemenson Chiropractic Office Building, Marion; Washington County Conservation Education Center, Ainsworth
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: David F. Martin, AIA

Metzger Johnson Architects, Inc.



610 N 4th St., Ste. 110
Burlington, IA 52601
319.753.1636
Fax 319.752.3603
E-mail smitheng@interl.net
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1984

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Galesburg, Illinois
Subsidiary of Smith Engineering Associates, Inc.

Principals

David Metzger, AIA, P.E.
Robert Johnson, RA, CSI
Richard Keith, P.E.
Jerry Miller, LS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Licensed Engineers	2
Other Engineering	2
Other Technical	3
Landscape Architects	1
Administrative	4
Other General	1

Services Provided

Historic Restoration	35%
Architecture	30%

Engineering	15%
Interior Design	5%
Planning	5%
Programming	5%
Landscape Design	3%
Energy	2%
% of Services on CADD	98%

Work

Historic Preservation	25%
Public Agencies	15%
Renovation	15%
Educational	10%
Religious	10%
Commercial, Office, Retail	5%
Industrial	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Medical	3%
Other	2%

Recent Projects

Poling Hall Remodel, Monmouth, Illinois; Quinby House Restoration, Monmouth, Illinois; Sulphur Springs Hotel Restoration, LaSalle and Peru, Illinois; YMCA Addition, Burlington; Metzger Attic Addition, Burlington (N)
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: David Metzger, AIA, P.E.

Mills Architecture, Inc.**Mills | Architecture Inc.**

312 8th St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.274.3053
Fax 515.284.7121
E-mail
jmills@millsarchitecture.com
Web site
www.millsarchitecture.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Year Established: 2003
Principal
Jeffrey L. Mills, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architect 1
Services Provided
Architecture 85%
Interior Design 10%

Planning 5%
% of Services on CADD 100%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 65%
Educational 15%
Residential Single-Family 10%
Public Agencies 5%
Renovation 5%
Recent Projects
Horizon Federal Savings Bank,
Pleasant Hill; Condon Residence,
Ankeny; Woodland Gateway, Des
Moines; Schuster Company
Office, Le Mars; Iowa Wesleyan
College, Mt. Pleasant
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Jeffrey L. Mills, AIA

Morning Star Studio

600 3rd St. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.362.5484
Fax 319.362.5520
Web site
www.morning-starstudio.com
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Company
Year Established: 2004
Principals
Teresa A. Petrzalek, AIA
Shanna M. Duggan, P.E.
Julie A. Quebe
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Structural Engineer 1
Interior Designer 1
Services Provided
Architecture 40%

Structural Engineering 30%
Interiors 30%
% of Services on CADD 80%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 50%
Industrial 20%
Educational 10%
Medical 10%
Residential Multi-Family 10%
Recent Projects
Bossard/IIP, Cedar Falls;
Alliant Energy-Tower
Renovations, Cedar Rapids;
Iowa Realty Commercial,
Cedar Rapids; Pinnacle
Engineering, Cedar Rapids
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Julie Quebe

Mosaic Design Group

3920 River Oaks Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.6379
Fax 515.274.3872
E-mail mdgarchitects@msn.com
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1994
Principal
William S. Wedeking, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 1
% of Services on CADD 95%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 40%

Residential Single-Family 30%
Educational 15%
Medical 5%
Religious 5%
Residential Multi-Family 5%
Recent Projects
Walnut Hills UMC Addition,
Urbandale; Champps Restaurant,
Jordan Creek Mall, West Des
Moines; Blue Will's, Jordan
Creek Mall, West Des Moines;
Indianola Manor Apartments,
Des Moines; Conference &
Training Center-Broker's
International, Panora; Menadue
Residential Addition, Ankeny
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Bill Wedeking, AIA

Neumann Monson Architects**NEUMANN MONSON
ARCHITECTS**

111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
Fax 319.338.7879
E-mail
kmonson@neumannmonson.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1977
Principals
Kevin Monson, President, AIA
Dwight Dobberstein, V.P., AIA
Tim Schroeder, AIA
Kim McDonald, V.P., AIA
Roy Neumann, C.O.B., AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 12
Other Architectural 5
Technical 3
Structural Engineer 1
Interior Designers 2
Administrative 2
Services Provided
Architecture 75%
Interior Design 10%
Planning 10%
Programming 5%
% of Services on CADD 100%
Work
Educational 50%

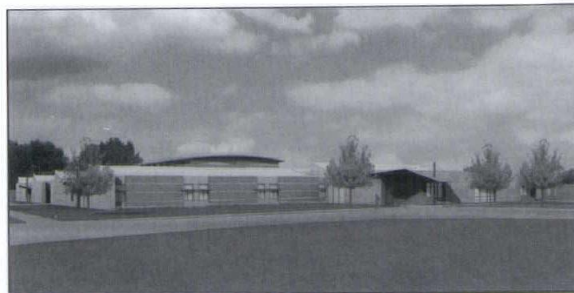
Commercial, Office, Retail 10%
Public Agencies 10%
Renovation 10%
Residential Multi-Family 10%
Historic Preservation 5%
Renovation 5%

Firm Description

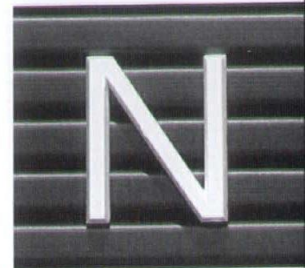
Neumann Monson Architects
has designed exciting, efficient
and functional buildings for
more than 25 years. We listen
carefully to our clients and trans-
late their needs into innovative
solutions that are long-lasting,
cost effective and beautiful. Our
consistent adherence to budget
and schedule parameters has
given us many repeat clients.
We are committed to excellence
in architecture and to exceed
our clients' expectations.

Recent Projects

Iowa City Community School
District N. Corridor Elementary,
North Liberty; Iowa City CSD
Alternative High School, Iowa
City; Iowa City CSD Junior High
School, Iowa City; Plaza Towers,
Iowa City; Kirkwood
Community College, Bookstore
& Benton Hall Addition, Iowa
City; Grandview Court
Condominiums, Iowa City
Client/Manufacturer Firm
*Contact: All Partners, Rick
Caruth, or Emily Kellenberger*



North Corridor Elementary, Iowa City Community School District, Iowa City,
Iowa. Rendering by Neumann Monson Architects.



AIA Iowa firms

N

Neumann Monson Victor Architects

NEUMANN MONSON VICTOR
ARCHITECTS

701 Douglas St.
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.255.3610
Fax 712.252.0484
E-mail
nmwa@nmwarchitects.com
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1983

Principals

Kenneth P. Victor
Kevin Monson, AIA, NCARB
Dwight Dobberstein, AIA
Timothy Schroeder, AIA
Kim McDonald, AIA
Roy Neumann, AIA, Emeritus
Thomas T. Bertram

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	8
Administrative	3

Services Provided

Architecture	75%
--------------	-----

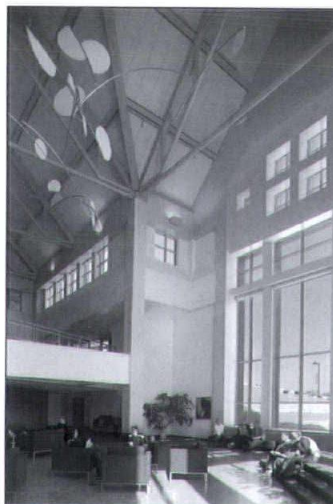
Programming	11%
Planning	5%
Feasibility Studies	3%
Energy	2%
Historic Renovation	2%
Interior Design	2%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Educational	75%
Public Agencies	15%
Commercial-Office, Retail	5%
Religious	3%
Renovation	2%

Recent Projects

North Middle School, Sioux City; Iowa-Nebraska State Bank, Sioux City; Public Library, South Sioux City, Nebraska; Hoak Motors, Sioux City; McCormick Distributing, LeMars; Dordt College, Sioux Center; Western Iowa Tech College, Sioux City; Northwest Iowa Community College-Health Addition, Sheldon



Dordt College Campus Center, Sioux Center, Iowa. Photo by Farshid Assasi, Hon. AIA Iowa, Assasi Productions.

Novak Design Group, P.L.C.



3801 River Ridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.9334
Fax 319.393.9331
E-mail
novak@novakdesigngroup.com
Web site
www.novakdesigngroup.com

Organization Type: P.L.C.

Established: 1986

Principals

James A. Novak, AIA
Gary M. Landhauser, AIA
Tracy A. Eich, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	2
Technical	1
Graphic Design	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	70%
Interior Design	15%
Planning	8%
Historic Preservation	3%

Graphic Design	2%
Landscape Design	2%
Programming	2%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30%
Religious	25%
Educational	13%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Historic Preservation	5%
Medical	5%
Public Agencies	5%
Renovation	5%
Residential Single-Family	2%

Recent Projects

First Choice Bank, Geneva, Illinois; Cedar Hills Community Church, Cedar Rapids; St. Patrick's Parish Hall/Offices/Education Center, Cedar Rapids; 5 Turner Alley/Grant Wood Studio/Preservation, Cedar Rapids; Cedar Rapids Museum of Art Expansion, Cedar Rapids; Luxury Condominium Tower, Myrtle Beach, SC

Client Firm Contact:

James A. Novak, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Gary M. Landhauser, AIA



St. Patrick Catholic Church, Tama, Iowa. Rendering by Novak Design Group.

William Nowysz & Associates



421 E Market
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.338.7002
Fax 319.338.8749
E-mail nowysz@aol.com
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1966

Principal

William Nowysz, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Architect Interns	1

Services Provided

Architectural	90%
Interior Design	10%

Work

Residential Single-Family	90%
Commercial, Office, Retail	5%
Renovation	5%

Client/Manufacturer Firm

Contact: William Nowysz, AIA

Oberbroeckling & Associates, P.C.

OBERBROECKLING & ASSOCIATES, PC

Merchants Bldg., Ste. 110
312 Eighth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.7360
E-mail oberbroe@netins.net
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1994

Principal

Steven J. Oberbroeckling, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Services Provided

Architecture	60%
Computer Consulting	10%
Engineering	5%
Interior Design	5%
Planning	5%
Programming	5%
Construction Management	3%
Energy	3%

Historic Restoration	3%
Landscape Design	1%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	25%
Medical	17%
Residential Multi-Family	15%
Educational	12%
Industrial	10%
Public Agencies	5%
Renovation	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Historic Preservation	3%
Religious	3%

Recent Projects

Iowa Methodist Medical
Center, Des Moines; Club Car
Restaurant, Clive; Bethany
Trust Company Bank, Missouri;
Capital Square Office Building,
Des Moines; Federal Public
Defenders Office, Des Moines;
Des Moines Public Schools,
Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer
Firm Contact:
Steven J. Oberbroeckling, AIA

Olson Design Group



5161 Maple Dr.
Pleasant Hill, IA 50327
515.265.1650
Fax 515.265.9967
E-mail
Olsongroup212@quest.net
Organization Type: Incorporated
Year Established: 2003

Principal

Robert K. Olson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Other Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Business Managers	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	40%
Master Planning	40%

Interior Design	20%
% of Services on CADD	100%

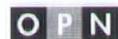
Work

Educational	25%
Commercial, Office, Retail	20%
Medical	10%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Residential Single-Family	10%
Historic Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Public Agencies	5%
Religious	5%
Renovation	5%

Recent Projects

People's State Bank, Albia;
Hanawalt Elementary School,
Des Moines; Park Place
Apartments, Des Moines;
Legends Restaurant, Johnston;
Goodrell Middle School, Des
Moines; Wallace/Longfellow
Elementary School, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Robert Olson, AIA

OPN Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECTS
INCORPORATED

625 First St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
Fax 319.363.7349
Web site www.opnarchitects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1979

Additional Iowa Location

100 Court Ave., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0722
Fax 515.309.0725

Principals

Daniel J. Thies, AIA
Steven K. Knierim, AIA
Bradd A. Brown, AIA
Terry L. Gebard, AIA
David J. Sorg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	12
Other Architectural	19
Landscape Architect	1
Interior Designers	4

Landscape Designer	1
Administrative	4
Services Provided	
Architecture	65%
Interior Design	20%
Historic Preservation	5%
Planning	5%
Programming	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

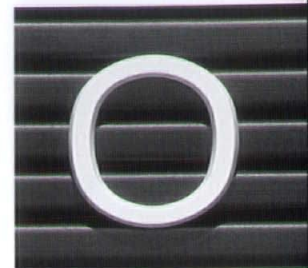
Commercial, Office, Retail	40%
Public Agencies	20%
Educational	15%
Medical	6%
Historic Preservation	5%
Religious	5%
Renovation	5%
Industrial	2%
Residential Single-Family	2%

Recent Projects

Moline Public Library, Moline,
Illinois; Iowa Hall of Pride, Des
Moines; Grinnell High School,
Grinnell; Iowa Memorial Union
Renovation, University of Iowa;
U.S. Federal Courthouse,
Cedar Rapids
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Any Principal



Iowa Hall of Pride, Des Moines, Iowa. Rendering by OPN Architects, Inc.



AIA Iowa firms



ORIS P.L.C.



ORIS

415 SW Eighth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.883.2851
Fax 515.883.2852
E-mail oris@mindspring.com
Organizational type: P.L.C.
Year Established: 1999

Principal

Johnny Boyd, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Planners	1

Services Provided

Strategic Planning	20
Site/Existing	
Building Evaluation	15
Programming	10
Project Management/Owner	
Representation	15

Space Planning	10
Architecture	30
% of Service on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential Single-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	10
Medical	20
Public Agencies	20
Renovation	10

Recent Projects

Citizens Bank, Creston; Decatur County Hospital Master Planning, Leon; Grand River Mutual Telephone Corporation, Princeton, Missouri; Decatur County Community Services, Leon; Central Decatur Community Schools - Building Additions, Leon; Albia Aquatic Center, Albia
Client Firm Contact: Johnny Boyd, AIA or Diane Jeffries Ladd
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Johnny Boyd, AIA

Q Architecture & Planning



4806 71st St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.554.4734
Fax 515.453.5430
E-mail
qarchitecture@earthlink.net
Organization Type: Proprietorship
Established: 1982

Principal

Gregory Quick, AIA, ICREA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Licensed Realtor	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	15%
Real Estate Consulting	50%

Strategic Planning	15%
Project Management	10%
Programming	10%
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

Real Estate	50%
Commercial, Office Retail	15%
Industrial	15%
Medical	10%
Residential Multi-Family	10%

Recent Projects

Timberline Crossing Town Homes, Urbandale; Ecco Valley Men's Locker Room, Des Moines; Apartment Building, 22 units, Des Moines; Dahl's Foods, 35th and Ingersoll, Des Moines; Luther Park Alzheimer's Units (1-2-3), Des Moines; Jumbo Sports, Clive
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: Gregory Quick, AIA

RDG Planning & Design



PLANNING • DESIGN

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
E-mail cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Omaha, Nebraska
Fort Myers, Florida
Chicago, Illinois

Principals

Davis G. Sanders, AIA
R. Allan Oberlander, AIA
Philip A. Hodgin, AIA
Richard Gardner, ASLA
Bill Dikis, FAIA
Jack D. Patton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	27
Landscape Architects	9
Other Architectural	8
Technical	5
Interior Designer	3
Engineers	2
Construction Management	1
Spec Writer	1
Graphic/Multi Media	3
Lighting Designer	1
Planner	3
Administrative	7

Services Provided

Architecture	50%
Landscape Architecture	17%
Planning	10%
Historic Preservation	9%
Engineering	5%
Interior Design	5%
Graphic/Multi Media	2%
Lighting Design	2%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

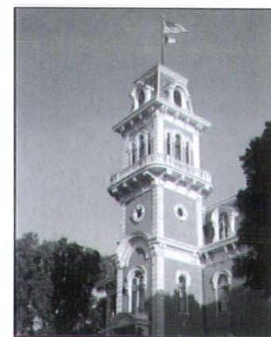
Education K-12	17%
Higher Education	17%
Sports/Recreation	17%
Sustainable Design	16%
Corporate	12%
Historic Preservation	8%
Religious	8%
Medical	5%

Recent Projects

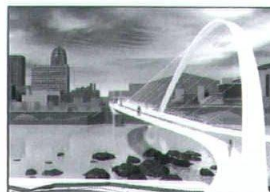
Mercy North, Ankeny; Iowa State Capitol Restoration, Des Moines (S, R, N); Kenyon Building Rehabilitation, Des Moines; Southern Methodist University Dedman Center Addition/Renovation, Dallas, Texas; Principal Riverwalk, Des Moines; West Des Moines-Valley High School Improvements, West Des Moines

Client Firm Contact:

Davis Sanders, AIA,
Al Oberlander, AIA, Phil Hodgin, AIA, Rich Gardner, ASLA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Vic Wieland, AIA



Terrace Hill Governor's Mansion Restoration, Des Moines, Iowa. Photo by Farshid Assasi, Hon. AIA Iowa, Assasi Productions.



The Principal River Walk, Des Moines, Iowa. Rendering is a collaboration of RDG-RDG CGS-WRT.



West Des Moines Hillside Elementary, West Des Moines, Iowa. Image rendered by RDG.

Rohrbach Carlson, P.C.



325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
Fax 319.338.9872
Email rcpc@rcpcarch.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 1993

Additional Location Outside of Iowa

Madison, Wisconsin

Principals

Steve Rohrbach, AIA

Robert C. Carlson, AIA, CSS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Other Architectural	5
Technical	1
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	85%
Interior Design	5%
Planning	5%
Programming	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Educational	54%
Medical	35%
Commercial, Office, Retail	5%
Industrial	2%
Public Agencies	2%
Religious	2%

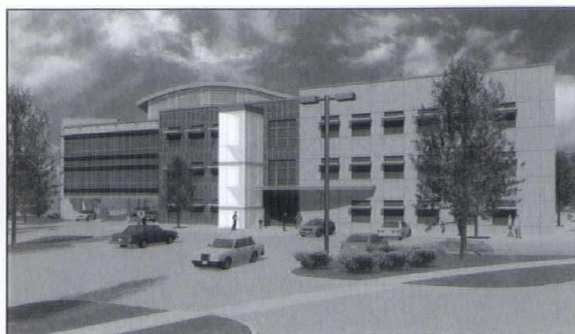
Firm Description

Rohrbach Carlson PC provides experienced cutting edge planning and design solutions for our large and small University and

Health Care Clients. We specialize in high-tech Research Laboratory, Residence Services and marketplace Food Service Facilities and Health Care Facilities. Our practice is built upon providing personalized Principal lead professional services. We listen to our clients, provide information and options to solicit informed decisions and provide designs that fit within the economic constraints of our projects. Our clients are our best assets and we work to insure their satisfaction. Consequently, repeat clients constitute the majority return to our firm for repeat services.

Recent Projects

Roy J. and Lucille A. Carver Biomedical Research Building, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Burge Residence Hall Renovation/Marketplace, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Biochemistry Laboratory Renovation, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Cancer Center Addition, Mercy Hospital, Iowa City; Emergency Care and Maternal Child Expansion/Renovation, Mercy Hospital, Iowa City; Keokuk Branch Office Expansion, Iowa State Bank and Trust, Iowa City; New Research Building, VA Medical Center, Iowa City; Medical Laboratories-BSL-3 Facility, University of Iowa, Iowa City
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: Steven A. Rohrbach, AIA or Robert C. Carlson, AIA, CSI



Ward Commercial Development, Coralville, Iowa. Rendering by Rohrbach Carlson, P.C.

Rohrbach Carlson, P.C., cont.



Maggie Van Oel Multipurpose Room-Currier Residence Hall, University of Iowa. Photo by Dale Photographics, Inc.



Courtyard-Currier Residence Hall, University of Iowa. Photo by Dale Photographics, Inc.

Roseland, Mackey, Harris Architects, P.C.

Roseland
Mackey
Harris
ARCHITECTS P.C.

1615 Golden Aspen Dr., Ste. 110
Ames, IA 50010
515.292.6075
Fax 515.292.6370
Email mail@rmharchitects.com
Web site

www.rmharchitects.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 1987

Principals

Kurt J. Mackey, AIA

Jeffrey S. Harris, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Interior Designer	1

Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	90%
Interior Design	10%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40%
Medical	40%
Industrial	5%
Religious	5%
Renovation	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%

Recent Projects

First State Bank, Parkersburg; MMSC Hospital, Marshalltown; Burke Corporation Addition, Nevada; Ames Foot Clinic, Ames; Eller Somerset Apartments, Ames; Ames Outdoor Gear Addition, Ames
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: Kurt J. Mackey or Jeffrey S. Harris



Coldwater Golf Links Clubhouse, Ames, Iowa. Photo by Mark Mickunas.



United Bank & Trust, Marshalltown, Iowa. Photo by Mark Mickunas.



Grandgenett Dental Clinic, Ames, Iowa. Photo by Mark Mickunas.



ALA Iowa firms

S

Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-Marolf (SGGM) Architects and Interior Designers, P.C.



201 W Second St., Ste. 608
Davenport, IA 52801
563.326.2555
Fax 563.326.1108
E-mail dav@sggm.net
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1827

Additional Location Outside Iowa

Rock Island, Illinois

Principals

Greg Gowey, AIA
John Gere, AIA
Roman Scholtz, AIA

% of Services on CADD 95%

Work

Educational	30%
Commercial, Office, Retail	25%
Medical	20%
Religious	10%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Residential Single-Family	3%
Industrial	2%

Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.



317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.4343
Fax 515.244.0345
Email info@shiffler.com
Web site www.shiffler.com
Organization Type: P.L.C.
Established: 1988

Principals

D. Bryan Shiffler, AIA
Russell Bitterman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architecture	5
Other General	1

Services Provided

Architecture	50%
Interior Design	20%
Planning	10%
Landscape Design	5%
Programming	5%

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Medical	25%
Commercial, Office, Retail	20%
Residential Single-Family	15%
Industrial	10%
Historic Preservation	10%
Renovation	10%
Educational	5%
Residential Multi-family	5%

Recent Projects

Krause Gentle Corporate
Headquarters, West Des Moines;
Hubbell Realty Headquarters,
West Des Moines; Allen
Memorial Hospital Ambulatory
Surgery Center, Waterloo; St.
Francis Hospital South Patient
Wing, Maryville, MO; Iowa
Health Physicians Clinic,
Ankeny; Masonic Temple
Renovation, Des Moines

Client Firm Contact: D. Bryan
Shiffler, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Dan Rice

Shive-Hattery, Inc.



2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245-9568
800.789.3040
Fax 319.354.3040
E-mail
manderson@shive-hattery.com
Web site www.shive-hattery.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1962

Additional Iowa Locations

1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266-6748
515.223.8104
800.798.8104
Fax 515.223.0622
Contact: Bob Bisenius, AIA
201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 500
P.O. Box 1803
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1803
319.364.0227
800.798.0227
Fax 319.364.4251
Contact: Brad Thomason

Shive-Hattery, Inc., cont.

(Corporate Office)
115 Third St. SE, 9th Fl.
P.O. Box 1599
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1599
319.362.0313
800.798.0313
Fax 319.362.2883

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Bloomington, Illinois
Chicago, Illinois
Moline, Illinois

Principals

Mark A. Anderson, AIA
Douglas J. DuCharme, AIA
Robert F. Bisenius, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	17
Other Architectural	9
Licensed Engineers	67
Other Engineering	25
Other Technical	73
Interior Designers	2
Landscape Architects	10
Administrative	49

Services Provided

Civil/Environmental	
Engineering	34%
Architecture	24%
Mechanical Engineering	16%
Structural Engineering	15%
Landscape Architecture	9%
Interior Design	2%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	34%
Religious	22%
Educational	21%
Medical	10%
Industrial	8%
Other	5%

Firm Description

Focusing on healthcare,
education, commercial/retail,
industry and government clients,
our people approach each

project, not as a job, but as a
partnership, a commitment. We
measure our success on a ruler of
client satisfaction, because
understanding our client's
business is our business and
the key to mutual success.

Recent Projects

Ames Fire Station, Ames; South
Slope Telephone Co-operative
Headquarters, North Liberty;
USDA Biocontainment Lab,
Ames; Hospice of Pella Comfort
House, Pella; City High School
Addition/Renovation, Iowa City;
Crow Valley Golf Club,
Davenport
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Mark Anderson, AIA



University of Iowa Healthcare
Pre-Surgery Evaluation Clinic,
Iowa City, Iowa. Photo by Shive-
Hattery, Inc.



Viola Gibson Elementary School,
Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Photo by Dale
Photographics, Inc.



Crow Valley Golf Club, Davenport, Iowa. Photo by Shive-Hattery, Inc.

Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C.

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■
SIMONSON & ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTS, P.C.

12289 Stratford Dr.
Clive, IA 50325
515.440.5626
Fax 515.440.0964
E-mail
simonson@simonsonassoc.com

Organization Type:
Limited Liability Company
Established: 1989

Principals

Michael W. Simonson, AIA
Marty Barkley

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Landscape Architects	1
Other Architect	9
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture	80%
Planning	15%
Interior Design	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

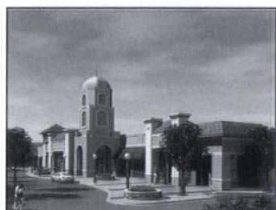
Commercial, Office, Retail	55%
Religious	10%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Educational	5%
Industrial	5%
Medical	5%
Public Agencies	5%
Renovation	5%

Recent Projects

Regency Green, West Des Moines; Zooks Harley Davidson, Polk County; Windsor Heights Town Center; Windsor Heights; Valley Bank, Clive; Greater Des Moines Dermatology, Urbandale; Westglen Town Center, West Des Moines
Client Firm Contact:
Any Principal
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Clark Snyder



Williams Pointe Condominiums, Waukee, Iowa. Rendering by Archigraphica.



Westglen Town Center, West Des Moines, Iowa. Rendering by Archigraphica.



The Dana Company, Clive, Iowa. Photo by Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C.

Sinclair Architects, L.C.



928 11th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.224.6809
Fax 515.224.6809
E-mail lsinclair19@mchsi.com

Organization Type:
Limited Liability Company
Established: 2001

Principal

Lon Sinclair, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	65

Interiors	20
Planning	15
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40%
Industrial	20%
Public Agencies	15%
Renovation	15%
Medical	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%

Recent Projects

Reynolds + Reynolds, Inc., Des Moines; Wells Fargo Bank-Iowa, Des Moines; Wells Fargo Bank-Perry, Perry; Skywalk System Bridge, Des Moines; Walnut Creek YMCA, West Des Moines; Erickson-McLellan, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Lon Sinclair, AIA

Sires Architects, P.C.



5619 NW 86th St., Studio 800
Johnston, IA 50131
515.278.4642
Fax 515.278.2007
E-mail siresarch@aol.com

Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1984

Principal

Douglas R. Sires, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
CADD Technician	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	80%
Historic Restoration	20%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Educational	20%
Religious	20%
Public Agencies	20%
Renovation	20%
Historic Preservation	20%

Recent Projects

First United Methodist Church, Knoxville; St. Paul Presbyterian Church, Johnston; Chariton Elementary and High School, Chariton; South Page Schools, College Springs; Hampton-Dumont Schools, Hampton; Iowa Army National Guard, Camp Dodge
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Douglas R. Sires, AIA



AIA Iowa firms

S

Craig Skott Architects



2800 4th St. SW, Ste. 6
Mason City, IA 50401
641.424.8689
Fax 641.421.5967
E-mail
architects@craigskottarchitects.com
Web site
www.craigskottarchitects.com

Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1982

Principal

Craig B. Skott, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	85%
Interiors	5%

Planning	10%
% of Services on CADD	100%
Work	
Medical	25%
Residential Multi-Family	25%
Commercial, Office, Retail	15%
Educational	10%
Industrial	5%
Public Agencies	5%
Religious	5%
Renovation	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%

Recent Projects

North Kossuth School Addition
& Remodel, Swea City; Riverside
Assisted Living, Charles City;
Arlin Falck Assisted Living Phase
2, Decorah; Immaculate
Conception Church Elevator
Addition, Riceville; Mason City
Street, Water & Sanitation
Garage & Offices, Mason City;
Little Bison Childcare Center,
Buffalo Center

Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Craig Skott, AIA

Spatial Designs Architects and Consultants



524 Village Green Dr.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6395
Fax 641.421.7866
E-mail
spdesign@netconx.net
Web site
www.spatialdesigns.com

Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1983

Principal

Thomas Hurd, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Other Architectural	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	90%
Alternate Energy Design	5%

Master Planning	5%
% of Services on CADD	99%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	30%
Public Agencies	25%
Medical	20%
Religious	10%
Educational	5%
Renovation	5%
Tornado Safe Shelter	5%

Recent Projects

Hamilton County Law
Enforcement Center, Webster
City; Mason City Public Library
Renovations, Mason City; Spatial
Design Office, Mason City;
Mercy Cheslea Creek Clinic,
Mason City; Cancun Mexican
Restaurant, Clear Lake;
Community Center/Tornado
Shelter, Duncombe

Client Firm Contact:
Tom Hurd, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Deb Lund

Stanley Consultants, Inc.



Stanley Consultants co.
A Stanley Group Company
Engineering, Architectural and Construction Services Worldwide

225 Iowa Ave.
Muscatine, IA 52761
563.264.6600
Fax 563.264.6658
E-mail info@stanleygroup.com
Web site www.stanleygroup.com

Organization Type:

Corporation

Established: 1965

Additional Location Outside Iowa

Chicago, Illinois 60631

Principals

Greg G. Thomopoulos, P.E.
Richard J. Herrick, AIA
Richard H. Stanley, P.E.
Bennett D. Reischauer, P.E.

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	2
Licensed Engineers	234
Other Engineering	123
Other Technical	165
Graphic Designers	77
Planners	10
Administrative	15
Other General	28

Services Provided

Engineering	35%
Energy	30%
Construction Management	16%
Architecture	10%
Interior Design	3%
Landscape Design	3%
Planning	3%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Transp. Water/ Wastewater Engineering	49%
Public Agencies	12%
Commercial, Office, Retail	11%
Renovation	10%
Educational	9%
Industrial	9%

Recent Projects

Al-Dhafra and Al Miahad Air
Bases, United Arab Emirates; Del
Webb Pump Station, Arizona;
Spurlock Power Plant Addition,
East Kentucky Power
Cooperative; Alpena Station
Building, United States Coast
Guard; Yazoo Pump Station,
Vicksburg Corps of Engineers;
Tactical Unmanned Aerial Vehicle
Facility, Fort Drum, New York

Client Firm Contact:

Michael J. McKenna
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Don Bain

Ken Steffen Architect, P.C.



226 W Main St.
Ottumwa, IA 52501
641.684.4629
Fax 641.684.4620
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1959

Principal

Kenneth J. Steffen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	100%
% of Services on CADD	75%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20%
Educational	20%
Religious	20%
Residential Single-Family	20%
Public Agencies	10%
Residential Multi-Family	10%

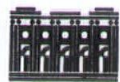
Recent Projects

SIEDA Offices, Fairfield; SIEDA
Offices, Sigourney; Fire Station,
Wapello County, Ottumwa; Excel
Medical, Ottumwa; Ottumwa
Schools, Ottumwa; St. Pat
Church Addition, Ottumwa

Client/Manufacturer Firm

Contact: Kenneth J. Steffen, AIA

Stott & Associates Architects, P.C.



1421 S Bell Ave., Ste. 101
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.8447
Fax 515.232.9521
E-mail mstott@stottarch.com
Web site www.stottarch.com

Organizational Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1995

Principal

Michael T. Stott, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture	65%
Planning/Programming	20%
Interior Design	15%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Residential Multi-Family	30%
Commercial, Office, Retail	15%
Educational	25%
Medical	10%
Religious	10%
Renovation	10%

Recent Projects

6-Story Apartment/Parking Facility, Ames; Latter-Day Saints Church, Rockford, Illinois; Eagle Villa 7-Story Condominiums, Dubuque; Inland Truck Parts, Des Moines; George White Chevrolet Renovations, Ames; The Cage, Ames *Client/Manufacturer Firm*
Contact: Sara M. Converse, AIA

Straka Johnson Architects, P.C.



10502 St. Joseph Dr.
Dubuque, IA 52003
563.556.8877
Fax 563.556.0367
E-mail info@sjarch.com
Web Site www.sjarch.com

Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1980

Principals

Martin H. Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Technical	4
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architectural	90%
Interior Design	5%
Historic Restoration	5%

% of Services on CADD 90%

Work

Renovation	20
Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Single-Family	15
Educational	10
Medical	10
Religious	10
Historic Preservation	5
Industrial	5
Residential Multi-Family	5
Other	5

Recent Projects

Galena Territory Owners Club, Galena, Illinois; Eagle Ridge Inn Spa, Galena, Illinois; East Dubuque Savings Bank Branch Office, Dubuque; University of Dubuque S. Campus Housing, Dubuque; NICC Townhouses, Peosta; Herring Residence, Dubuque *Client/Manufacturer Firm*
Contact: Jean Evangelista

StruXture Architects P.L.C.



314 E Fourth St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
Fax 319.234.1517
E-mail louanne@struxture.com
Web Site www.struxture.com

Organization Type: P.L.C.
Established: 1934

Additional Iowa Locations

100 Court Ave., Ste. 425
Des Moines, IA 50309-2256

515.283.5101

Fax 515.283.5102

Principals

Geoffrey C. Grimes, AIA

Dale R. Port, AIA

Timothy K. Jones, AIA

Craig D. Schwerdtfeger, AIA

Daniel C. Channer, AIA

John C. Darveau, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	9
Intern Architects	2
Drafting Technicians	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3
Services Provided	

Straka Johnson Architects, P.C. cont.

Architecture	98%
Architectural Planning	1%
Interior Design	1%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Educational	67%
Commercial, Office, Retail	10%
Renovation	6%
Other Facilities	
Analysis, Misc.	5%
Public Agencies	4%
Residential Multi-Family	3%
Religious	3%
Medical	1%
Residential Single-Family	1%

Recent Projects

New Building for Irving Elementary School, Waterloo; New Library/Community Center, Cedar Falls; Additions & Renovations to Waterloo Airport Terminal, Waterloo; Additions & Remodeling to College Hill Lutheran Church, Cedar Falls; Additions & Remodeling for the Earlham Community School District, Earlham; Northeast Iowa Community College Facilities Analysis, Calmar & Peosta *Client/Manufacturer Firm*
Contact: Any Partner



Irving Elementary School, Waterloo, Iowa. Photo by Dale Photographics, Inc.

Sundberg Design



614 Second Ave. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.286.1710

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1992

Principal

Greg Sundberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60%
Interior Design	25%
Planning	5%
Programming	5%
Renderings	5%

Work

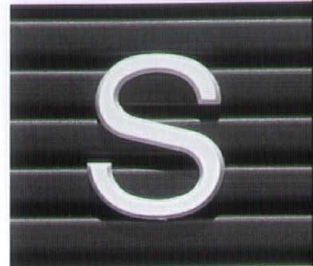
Commercial, Office, Retail	30%
Residential Single-Family	20%
Restaurant	20%
Renovation	10%
Educational	5%
Medical	5%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%

Recent Projects

City Center Square Retail and Commercial Complex, Coralville; Jimmy's Brick Oven Café, Iowa City; New Pioneer COOP Food Store, Coralville; Cedar Brewing Company Restaurant and Microbrewery, Cedar Rapids; Be Tarradin Coffee Brewery and Bistro, Coralville; Fin and Feather Outdoor Sports Store, Cedar Rapids & Iowa City *Client/Manufacturer Firm*
Contact: Greg Sundberg, AIA



City Center Square, Coralville, Iowa. Photo by Mark Tade.



AIA Iowa firms

S

SVPA Architects, Inc.

S V P A

Savage - Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc.
Architects

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
E-mail
design@svpa-architects.com
Web Site www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

Principals

Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA
Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA
B. Vitus Bering, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

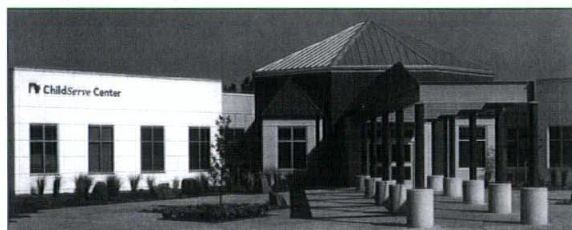
Licensed Architects	8
Landscape Architects	1
Other Architectural	7
Structural Engineer	1
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	4

Services Provided

Architecture	60%
Interior Design	10%
Landscape Design	5%
Planning	5%
Structural	5%
Architecture Consulting	4%
Programming	4%
Computer Animation	1%
Energy	1%
Graphic Imaging	1%
Installation Art	1%
Project Management	1%
Site Evaluation/Selection	1%
Strategic Planning	1%
% of Services on CADD	98%



Pomerantz Center (University of Iowa), Iowa City, Iowa.
Photo by Jonathan Clayton.



Child Serve, Johnston, Iowa. Photo by Cameron Campbell, AIA.

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50%
Educational	10%
Interior Design/ Planning	10%
Religious	7%
Industrial	5%
Medical	5%
Renovation	5%
Historic Preservation	2%
Residential Multi-Family	2%
Sports/ Rec./ Wellness	2%
Strategic Planning	2%

Firm Description

SVPA Architects Inc. has established a reputation of excellence in Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Structural Engineering, Interior Design, Master Planning, Feasibility Studies, and Site Analysis. We deliver quality, innovation and efficiency through value-added design solutions. Our client-focused teamwork approach starts with an ability to listen and respond. The SVPA team of creative professionals is committed to providing outstanding product delivery to each and every client we serve.

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Home Mortgage-Office Park Campus Phase 1, West Des Moines; Carlisle Community Schools, Carlisle; First Federal Savings Bank, Clive; Pomerantz Center University of Iowa, Iowa City; Point of Grace Church, Waukee; Wolfe Clinic, West Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Any Principal



First Baptist Church, Johnston, Iowa.
Photo by Cameron Campbell, AIA.

TSP Six, Inc.

TSP

TSP Six, Inc.

306 S 17th Ave.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
641.752.3930
Fax 641.752.4797
E-mail
tsp.six@thewebunwired.com
Web site www.teamtsp.com

Organization Type: Incorporated

Established: 1966

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Rochester, Minnesota
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Sheridan, Wyoming
Rapid City, South Dakota
Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Denver, Colorado
Fort Collins, Colorado
Omaha, Nebraska

Principals

David D. Schulze, AIA
Sean O. Ervin, AIA, MCM

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	1
Drafting	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	84%
Planning	8%
Interior Design	5%
Master Planning	3%
% of Services on CADD	98%

Work

Educational	51%
Religious	33.5%
Industrial	8.5%
Medical	3%
Public Agencies	2%
Residential Multi-Family	2%

Firm Description

TSP is a regional firm focusing on the education, healthcare, senior housing and recreational markets. We specialize in customized solutions to fit specific client needs.

Recent Projects

Community Y of Marshalltown-Phase I; Marshalltown Aquatics Center; Marshall County Conservation Center; Marshalltown High School Additions; Narthex Addition to First Baptist, all projects located in Marshalltown
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: David D. Schulze, AIA

TurnKey Associates, L.C.

216 E 4th St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.232.4242
Fax 319.236.8240
E-mail contact@tkaweb.com
Web site www.tkaweb.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 2003

Principals

Stephen J. Weiland, AIA, NCARB
Scott A. Voigt
Ross Schoonover

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
CADD Technicians	2
Construction Managers	1
Superintendents	5
Field Personnel	3
Administrative	1.5

Services Provided

Architecture	20%
--------------	-----

Construction	70%
Construction Management	10%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Financial Institutions	50%
Commercial, Office, Retail	20%
Industrial	10%
Medical	10%
Renovation	8%
Religious	2%

Recent Projects

Prime Bank, Sioux Center; Liberty Bank, Cedar Rapids; Midwest One Bank & Trust, Waterloo; Heartland Bank, Manson; Community Honda, Waterloo; Ackley State Bank, Story City
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Steph Weiland

Usher Architecture**Usher Architecture**

1844 130th St.
Hazelton, IA 50641-9694
319.636.2274
Fax 319.636.2274
E-mail susher@n-connect.net
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietor
Year Established: 1999

Principal

Steven C. Usher, AIA, CSI

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	85%
Interior Design	5%
Planning	5%
Programming	5%

Ver Ploeg Architecture**Ver Ploeg
Architecture**

4812 Pleasant St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.1010
Fax 515.274.1530
E-mail rvp@verploegarch.com
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Year Established: 2003

Principal

Russell Ver Ploeg, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	50%
Interior Design	20%
Architectural Photography	10%

WA Architecture LLC**WA Architecture LLC**

505 Fifth Ave., Ste. 850
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.8987
Fax 515.288.2354
E-mail wanderson@waaia.com
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Company
Established: 2001

Principals

William Anderson, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Intern Architects	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	50%

Work

Medical	60%
Commercial, Office, Retail	10%
Educational	10%
Specifications	10%
Renovation	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%

Recent Projects

St. John Catholic School Addition,
Independence; Home Health
Building-Palmer Lutheran
Health Center, West Union;
Regional Medical Center
Addition, Manchester; Housing
for People with Mental
Disabilities, Jesup; Brown
Chiropractic Clinic, Oelwein;
United Methodist Church
Addition, Rowley
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Steve Usher, AIA, CSI

Development/Planning	10%
Energy Consulting	10%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30%
Architectural Photography	
(Digital)	15%
Industrial	15%
Religious	15%
Residential Single-Family	15%
Development/Planning	10%

Recent Projects

Financial Plus Credit Unions-
Metro Des Moines area;
CRVP Development, West
Des Moines; Lowe Residence,
Des Moines; Wilson Residence,
West Des Moines; Master
Gardeners, Altoona; Younkers
Stores, Metro Des Moines area
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Russ Ver Ploeg, AIA

Planning	20%
Interior Design	15%
Residential Design	15%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50%
Public Agencies	30%
Residential Single-Family	20%

Recent Projects

Western Gateway Park, Des Moines;
Hotel Fort Des Moines Addition,
Des Moines; Skywalk Bridge 9C-
9D, Des Moines; Federal Home
Loan Bank Skywalk Concourse,
Des Moines; Simmons Residence,
West Des Moines; East Village
Square, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: William Anderson, FAIA

Waggoner & Wineinger Architects

15 S Federal Ave.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4165
Fax 641.423.4221
E-mail wwa1@netconx.net
Web site www.netconx.net/wwa1
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1923

Principal

Edward C. Wineinger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

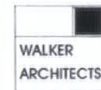
Licensed Architects	2
Architectural Technicians	3
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	85%
Interior Design	5%
Planning	5%
Historic Restoration	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Educational	40%
Religious	20%
Commercial, Office, Retail	10%
Green Architecture	10%
Public Agencies	10%
Historic Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%

Recent Projects

Newman Catholic Elementary
School, Mason City; St. Boniface
Catholic Church Renovation,
Garner; Rockwell-Swaledale HS
Industrial Technology Building
& Classroom Addition, Rockwell;
NIACOG & Region 2/City of
Mason City Joint Use Transit
Facility, Mason City; Mason City
High School Science Classroom
Renovation, Mason City; Ventura
Community Center & Storm
Shelter, Vertura
Client/Manufacturer
Firm Contact:
Edward C. Wineinger, AIA

Walker Architects, P.C.

3706 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.279.8818
Fax 515.279.8822
E-mail
architects@walkerarchitects.com
Web site
www.walkerarchitects.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1973

Principals

H. Ronald Walker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	65%
Interior Design	10%

Master Planning	10%
Historic Restoration	7%
Programming	5%
Construction Management	3%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40%
Residential Multi-Family	15%
Educational	10%
Medical	10%
Historic Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Religious	5%
Renovation	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%

Recent Projects

Door of Faith Mission, Des
Moines; Bethel Mission, Des
Moines; Indianhead Square,
Mason City; River Trace
Retirement Housing, Des
Moines; Blue Creek School, West
Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Martha Green, AIA
& James Britt



AIA Iowa firms



Wertzberger Architects, P.C.



107 Nicholas Dr.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
641.753.0866
Fax 641.753.3136
E-mail
tomw@wertzbergerarchitects.com
Web site

www.wertzbergerarchitects.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 1993

Principals

Thomas G. Wertzberger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Other Architectural 1

Technical 1

Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 80%

Interior Design 15%
Planning 5%
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 20%
Medical 20%
Public Agencies 20%
Residential Multi-Family 20%
Religious 10%
Educational 5%
Renovation 5%

Recent Projects

Salvation Army, Marshalltown;
Hope United Methodist Church,
Marshalltown; Light House
Visitor Center, Centerville;
Villages of Glenwood,
Marshalltown; Swift
Worthington, Worthington;
Peace Church, Gladbrook
Client/Manufacturer
Firm Contact:
Thomas G. Wertzberger, AIA

Wetherell Ericsson Architecture, P.L.C.



1106 High St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2315
Fax 515.283.2316
E-mail welarcht@dw.com

Organization Type: P.L.C.

Established: 1905

Principals

Lawrence L. Ericsson, AIA

John H. Wetherell, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2

Other Architectural 2.5

Administrative 1.5

Services Provided

Architecture 55%

Historic Preservation 40%

Planning 2%

Interior Design 1%

Landscape Design 1%

Other 1%

% of Services on CADD 90%

Work

Renovation 25%

Historic Preservation 20%

Public Agencies 20%

Residential Single-Family 15%

Commercial, Office, Retail 10%

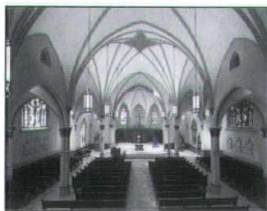
Religious 10%

Recent Projects

Olivet Baptist Church,
Urbandale; Hoien Residence,
Spirit Lake; Woodsmith Store,
Urbandale; Qwest Switch
Exchange, West Des Moines;
Clay County Courthouse Study,
Spencer; United Community
Bank, Milford
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Any Partner



Private Residence, Johnston, Iowa.
Photo by resident.



Cathedral of the Epiphany, Sioux
City, Iowa. Photo by George
Lindblade, Lindblade Photography.

Wetherell Ericsson Architecture, P.L.C., cont.



Hoien Residence, Spirit Lake, Iowa. Photo by Bill Hopkins, Hopkins Associates, Corp.

Woodruff Design, L.L.C.



2010 Philadelphia, #8

Ames, IA 50010

515.232.4535

Fax 515.232.4538

E-mail

dirkw@woodruffcompanies.com

Web site

www.woodruffcompanies.com

Organization Type:

Limited Liability Company

Year Established: 2002

Additional Iowa Locations

1890 Kountry Ln.

Fort Dodge, IA 50501

515.576.1118

Fax 515.955.2170

Principal

Dirk Westercamp, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 4

Construction Management 1

Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 80%

Planning 10%

Programming 10%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 25%

Industrial 20%

Medical 10%

Public Agencies 10%

Religious 10%

Renovation 10%

Recent Projects

Priority Envelope, Nevada; TRMC

Maintenance, Fort Dodge; Radiant

Clinic, Des Moines; Fort Dodge

Senior High School Labs, Fort

Dodge; Testing Laboratories,

Ames; Shimkat Car Dealership,

Fort Dodge

Client/Manufacturer Firm

Contact: Dirk Westercamp, AIA

- Abler, David** AIA-M
Periphery Design
1620 Pleasant St., Ste. 249
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.284.5675
E-mail david@peripherydsn.com
- Adams, Sherwood** AIA-M
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering L.L.P.
317 6th Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
E-mail sadams@bbsae.com
- Adamson, David** AIA-M
2814 Sylvania Dr.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.6191
E-mail david.adamson@iowa.gov
- Alexander, Bruce** AIA-E
2136 Evergreen St. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2810
319.393.9769
- Alfson, Linda** AIA-M
Design Development, Inc.
219 1/2 5th St., Ste. A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.279.4080
E-mail design219@aol.com
- Allen, Mark** AIA-M
Shive-Hattery, Inc.
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.8104
E-mail mallen@shive-hattery.com
- Allen, Scott** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
E-mail sallan@rdgusa.com
- Allers, Terry** AIA-M
Allers Associates Architects, P.C.
822 Central Ave., Ste. 320
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.573.2377
E-mail tallers@hawkeyemail.net
- Allison, James** AIA-M
TSP Six, Inc.
306 S 17th Ave.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
641.752.3930
E-mail allisonjb@teamtsp.com
- Alread, Jason** AIA-M
Jason Alread Architect
1701 Casady Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50315
515.778.4549
E-mail jalread@iastate.edu
- Alvord, Patrick** A
Architects Wells Kastner Schipper
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.327.0007
E-mail palvord@a-wks.com
- Amend, James** AIA-E
209 Skyline Dr.
Council Bluffs, IA 51503
712.328.0774
- Andersen, Daryl** AIA-M
Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda
Architects
327 E 4th St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
E-mail daryl.andersen@ahtsarchitects.com
- Anderson, Gary** A
Craig Skott Architects
2800 4th St. SW, Ste. 6
Mason City, IA 50401
641.424.8689
E-mail architects@craigskott.com
- Anderson, Jill** AIA-M
Invision Architecture
132½ Fifth St., Ste. A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.663.2941
E-mail jilla.invisionarch.com
- Anderson, Joseph** A
Bergland & Cram Architects
1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
E-mail andersonj@berglandandcram.com
- Anderson, Mark** AIA-M
Shive-Hattery, Inc.
2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245-9568
319.354.3040
E-mail manderson@shive-hattery.com
- Anderson, William** FAIA-M
WA Architecture L.L.C.
505 5th Ave., Ste. 850
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.8987
E-mail wanderson@waaia.com
- Anderzhon, Jeffrey** AIA-M
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
11717 Burt St., Ste. 200
Omaha, NE 68154
402.341.8007
E-mail jeffa@invision.com
- Angland, Michael** Assoc. AIA
Kuepers Inc. Architects & Builders
595 Edgewood Dr. N
Brainerd, MN 56425
218.829.0707
E-mail mikea@kuepers.com
- Anneberg, David** AIA-M
Hy-Vee, Inc.
5820 Westown Pkwy.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.457.3804
E-mail danneberg@hy-vee.com
- Arentson, James** A
Benjamin Design Collaborative,
P.C.
401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.0888
E-mail james@benjamin-design.com
- Assassi, Farshid Hon.** AIA Iowa
Assassi Productions
P.O. Box 3651
Santa Barbara, CA 93130
805.682.2158
- Atherton, Thomas** AIA-E
Keffler/Overton Associates, Inc.
317 6th Ave., Studio 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4821
E-mail design@k-o.com
- Au, King** AIA-M
Studio AU
2718 Kingman Blvd.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.255.4410
E-mail king@studioau.com
- Aust, Mindy** A
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail maust@hlkb.com
- Ayers, Richard** AIA-M
Environmental Design Group, Ltd.
5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
E-mail info@edg5000.com
- Bain, Donald** AIA-M
Stanley Consultants, Inc.
225 Iowa Ave.
Muscatine, IA 52761
563.264.6600
E-mail bairdon@stanleygroup.com
- Baker, Joshua** A
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail jbaker@hlkb.com
- Bakke, Ryan R.** A
Environmental Design Group, Ltd.
5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
E-mail ryanb@edg ltd.com
- Bakshi, Arpan D.** A
Novak Design Group, P.L.C.
3801 River Ridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.9334
E-mail abakshi@novakdesigngroup.com
- Baldwin, Thomas** AIA-M
Baldwin White Architects, P.C.
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
E-mail tbaldwin@baldwinwhite.com
- Ball, Nathan** A
2431 Catskill Ct.
Iowa City, IA 52245
515.540.8091
E-mail ballnate@hotmail.com
- Bankhead, Thomas** AIA-M
Bankhead Associates
204 E 2nd St.
Muscatine, IA 52761
563.264.2138
- Barkey, Ronald** AIA-M
BCA Architects
5820 Woodland Rd.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.554.1986
E-mail ronbarkey@mchsi.com
- Bartlett, T. Robert** AIA-M
FEH Associates, Inc.
604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2000
E-mail robertb@fehdm.com
- Barwig, Floyd** AIA-M
Iowa Energy Center
2521 Elwood Dr., Ste. 124
Ames, IA 50010
515.294.0111
E-mail febarwig@energy.iastate.edu
- Basye, Matthew** AIA-M
FEH Associates, Inc.
701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
E-mail mattb@fehsc.com
- Bechtel, Gary** AIA-M
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
E-mail gbechtel@durrant.com
- Bechtel, Michael** A
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail mbechtel@hlkb.com
- Bengfort, Scott** AIA-M
Larrison & Associates Architects, P.C.
3933 Marquette St.
Davenport, IA 52806
319.386.9161
E-mail scott.bengfort@larrisonarchitects.com
- Bering, Vitus** AIA-M
SVPA Architects, Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
E-mail v-bering@svpa-architects.com
- Bernabe, Richard** AIA-E
402 SE Grant St.
Ankeny, IA 50021-3122
515.964.4588
E-mail robernabe@msn.com
- Beron, Eric** A
DLR Group
6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
E-mail eberon@dlrgroup.com
- Bertram, Thomas** A
Neumann Monson Victor
Architects
701 Douglas St.
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.255.3610
E-mail tbertram@nmwarchitects.com

B-C

AIA Iowa members

Berzinski, Kenneth AIA-M Rohrbach Carlson, P.C. 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 E-mail kberzinski@rcpcarch.com	Blunck, Kirk FAIA-M Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 218 6th Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 E-mail kblunck@hlkb.com	Britt, James A Walker Architects, P.C. 3706 Ingersoll Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.279.8818 E-mail jhbritt@walkerarchitects.com	Brygger, James AIA-M Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C. 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A Sioux City, IA 51102 712.274.2933 E-mail brygger.j@cmbaarchitects.com	Camizzi, Francis AIA-E 2515 Indiana St. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.364.0322
Birch, David A Shive-Hattery, Inc. 201 3rd Ave. SE, Ste. 500 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1803 319.364.0227 E-mail dbirch@shive-hattery.com	Bodin, Jeffrey AIA-M Bodin Design + Build 12151 Sunset Terr. Clive, IA 50325 515.226.3232 E-mail jeff@bodindesignbuild.com	Brockman, Janet K. A Environmental Design Group, Ltd. 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 E-mail janb@edg5000.com	Buckman, Stephen AIA-M DCS 230 University Services Bldg. Iowa City, IA 52242-1922 319.335.1283 E-mail stephen-buckman@uiowa.edu	Campbell, Cameron AIA-M Iowa State University 156 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.8881 E-mail cameronc@iastate.edu
Bisenius, Robert AIA-M Shive-Hattery, Inc. 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.8104 E-mail bbisenius@shive-hattery.com	Bonestroo, Bruce A 2812 Somerset Dr. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.1613 E-mail bbonestr@iastate.edu	Broffitt, Daniel A Neumann Monson Architects 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 E-mail dbroffitt@neumannmonson.com	Buffington, Douglas AIA-M Architects Wells Kastner Schipper 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 E-mail dbuff@a-wks.com	Campbell, Todd A Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 E-mail tcampbell@smithmetzger.com
Bishop, Barney AIA-M Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 E-mail bbishop@durrant.com	Bowersox, Susan AIA-M OPN Architects, Inc. 625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024 319.363.6018 E-mail sbowersox@opnarchitects.com	Brom, Hovey AIA-E InVision Architecture, Ltd. 900 Waterloo Bldg Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 E-mail hoveyb@invisionarch.com	Bullis, Craig AIA-M RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 E-mail cbullis@rdgusa.com	Campion, Ann A Rohrbach Carlson, P.C. 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 E-mail acampion@rcpcarch.com
Bitterman, Russell AIA-M Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C. 317 6th Ave., Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.4343 E-mail bitterman@shiffler.com	Bowman, Alan AIA-M Environmental Design Group, Ltd. 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 E-mail info@edg5000.com	Broshar, Michael AIA-M InVision Architecture, Ltd. 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 E-mail mikeb@invisionarch.com	Burg, Landon C. A Novak Design Group, P.L.C. 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.393.9334 E-mail lbarg@novakdesigngroup.com	Carlson, Robert AIA-M Rohrbach Carlson, P.C. 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 E-mail rcarlson@rcpcarch.com
Bleeker, Joel AIA-M 917 54th St. West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.875.4518 E-mail bleeker@lcsnet.com	Bowman, Scott PA KJWW Engineering 2882 106th St., Ste. 100 Des Moines, IA 50322 515.334.9906 E-mail bowmansc@kjww.com	Broshar, Robert FAIA-M 15340 Dodge Ave. Clear Lake, IA 50428 641.357.2071 E-mail rojbro@netins.net	Burgin, Robert AIA-M Robert H. Burgin & Associates, Inc., P.C. 525 S Main St. Council Bluffs, IA 51503 712.328.2003 E-mail grandhonn@aol.com	Catrenich, William A RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 E-mail beatrenich@rdgusa.com
Block, David AIA-M David A. Block Architect 4618 Westbend Dr. Ames, IA 50014 515.292.1645 E-mail dblock@qwest.net	Boyd, Johnny AIA-M ORIS, P.L.C. 415 SW 8th St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.883.2851 E-mail jboyd@orisplc.com	Brost, David AIA-M Brost Architects & Planners, Ltd. 4029 Twin Ridge Ct. SE P.O. Box 1109 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319.366.8531 E-mail dlbb@ccr.net	Burkholder, Lisa A InVision Architecture, Ltd. 117 Pierce St., Ste. 110 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.4014 E-mail lisab@invisionarch.com	Chambers, Karl AIA-M Karl Chambers & Associates 510 NE Georgetown Blvd. Ankeny, IA 50021 515.965.5336 E-mail karl.chambers@mchsi.com
Bloodgood, John FAIA-M Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc. 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020	Braun, Robert AIA-M SGGM Architects & Interior Designers, P.C. 1038 21st St. Rock Island, IL 61201 309.788.6331 E-mail robertb@sggm.net	Brost, Jr., David AIA-M Brost Architects & Planners, Ltd. 4029 Twin Ridge Ct. SE P.O. Box 1109 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319.366.8531 E-mail brostarch@ccr.net	Burns, Robert AIA-M Burns & Burns Architects 319 E Washington St., Ste. 111 P.O. Box 1226 Iowa City, IA 52244 319.338.7600 E-mail burns@avalon.net	Champion, James AIA-M FEH Associates, Inc. 701 Pierce St., Ste. 100 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889 E-mail jimc@fehsc.com
Blosser, Jeff AIA-M RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 E-mail jblosser@rdgusa.com	Briden, David AIA-M Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects- Engineers, P.C. 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 E-mail dbriden@frk-ae.com	Brown, Bradd AIA-M OPN Architects, Inc. 625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024 319.363.6018 E-mail bbrown@opnarchitects.com	Bussard, H.K. FAIA-M RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 E-mail kbussard@rdgusa.com	Chan, Cheung A Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 218 6th Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 E-mail cchan@hlkb.com
Blum, David A Architects Wells Kastner Schipper 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 E-mail dblum@a-wks.com	Briegel, Charles AIA-M Shive-Hattery, Inc. 1701 River Dr., Ste. 200 Moline, IL 61265 309.764.7650 E-mail cbriegel@shive-hattery.com	Brown, Matthew AIA-M 5909 NW 89th St. Johnston, IA 50131 515.213.5524 E-mail matthew.r.brown@wellsfargo.com	Butler, Bart AIA-M RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 E-mail bbutler@rdgusa.com	Chan, Chiu-Shui A Iowa State University 482 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.8326 E-mail cschan@iastate.edu
Blum, Scott T. AIA-M Accord Architecture Company 208 E State St. Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.4784 E-mail accord@isunet.net	Bristow, Jessica A 1733 Ellis Blvd. NW Cedar Rapids, IA 52405 319.364.4744 E-mail jesserinb@msn.com	Brueggeman, Joshua A Architects Collaborative P.O. Box 733 Lake Park, IA 51347 712.262.3426 E-mail jbrueggeman@archcoll.com	Callahan, Charles AIA-M Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 E-mail ccallahan@smithmetzger.com	Channer, Daniel AIA-M StruXture Architects, P.L.C. 314 E 4th St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 E-mail dan@struXture.com

- Chiarella, Julio** **A**
Pella Corporation
102 Main St.
Pella, IA 50219
641.628.1000
E-mail jchiarella@pella.com
- Churchill, David** **A**
1900 NW 114th St.
Clive, IA 50325
515.223.6221
E-mail dchurchill@ci.clive.ia.us.com
- Clark, Brian** **A**
Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.
317 6th Ave., Ste. 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.4343
E-mail clark@shiffler.com
- Clause, Thomas** **FAIA-M**
Clause Architects
4349 Cumming Rd.
Cumming, IA 50061
515.981.5100
E-mail tclause@dw.com
- Clausen, Michael** **A**
Allers Associates Architects, P.C.
822 Central Ave., Ste. 320
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.573.2377
E-mail allersarch@hawkeyemail.net
- Cleaveland, Richard** **A**
Baldwin White Architects, P.C.
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
E-mail rcleaveland@baldwinwhite.com
- Coady, Pierce** **AIA-M**
Simonson & Associates
Architects, L.L.C.
2420 128th St.
Urbandale, IA 50323
515.440.5626
E-mail pcoady@simonsonassoc.com
- Coen, Mathew** **A**
JMA/Studio
522 E Grand Ave., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.8500
E-mail mcoen@jmastudio.com
- Cohen, Maurice** **AIA-M**
HLM Design
125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.354.4700
E-mail mcohen@hlmdesign.com
- Collins, Rob** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
E-mail rcollins@rdgusa.com
- Conroy, Douglas M.** **A**
SVPA Architects, Inc.
1466 28th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
E-mail d-conroy@svpa-architects.com
- Converse, Sara** **AIA-M**
Stott & Associates Architects, P.C.
1421 S Bell Ave., Ste. 101
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.8447
E-mail sconverse@stottarch.com
- Copenhaver, David** **AIA-M**
Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects
& Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3057
E-mail dcopenhaver@bsbdesign.com
- Correll, Peter** **A**
G.E. Wattier Architecture, Inc.
223 E Walnut
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.0074
E-mail peter@gewattier.com
- Cram, Randall** **AIA-M**
Bergland & Cram Architects
1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
E-mail randyc@berglandandcram.com
- Crandell, Jennifer L.** **A**
Sires Architects, P.C.
5619 NW 86th St., Ste. 800
Johnston, IA 50131
515.278.4642
E-mail siresarch@aol.com
- Crichton, Brian** **AIA-M**
Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates,
P.C.
401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A
Sioux City, IA 51102
712.274.2933
E-mail crichton.b@cmbaarchitects.com
- Crites, Ray** **FAIA-M**
425 H Myrtle Green Dr., Apt. H
E Conway, SC 29526
843.234.0965
E-mail rcarchitect@yahoo.com
- Crocker, Michael** **AIA-M**
Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects
& Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
E-mail mcrocker@bsbdesign.com
- Curtis, Rodney** **AIA-M**
Curtis Architecture & Design
122 N Market St., Ste. 3
Oskaloosa, IA 52577
641.672.9625
E-mail rod.curtis@curtisarchitecture.com
- Cushing, Greg** **A**
Hansen Company, Inc.
5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
Johnston, IA 50131
515.270.1117
E-mail gregc@hansencompany.com
- Danner, Ronald** **AIA-M**
Ryan Companies US, Inc.
404 W 35th St.
Davenport, IA 52806
563.823.8100
E-mail ron.danner@ryancompanies.com
- Darveau, John** **AIA-M**
StruXture Architects, P.L.C.
100 Court Ave., Ste. 425
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.5101
E-mail john@struXture.com
- DeGroot, Christopher** **AIA-M**
Neumann Monson Architects
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
E-mail cdegroot@neumannmonson.com
- DeGroot, Darla** **A**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
E-mail ddegroot@rdgusa.com
- Denahey, Patrick** **A**
Neumann Monson Architects
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
E-mail pdenahey@neumannmonson.com
- Dikis, William** **FAIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
E-mail bdikis@rdgusa.com
- Dobberstein, Dwight** **AIA-M**
Neumann Monson Architects
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
E-mail ddobberstein@neumannmonson.com
- Dobson, David** **A**
DLR Group
6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
E-mail ddobson@dlrgroup.com
- Dohlman, Dwight** **A**
City of Cedar Rapids
1201 6th Ave. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.286.5809
E-mail d.dohlman@cedar-rapids.org
- Doidge, Matthew** **A**
VGI Design
5525 Meredith Dr., Ste. C
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.331.9090
E-mail mattd@vgidesign.com
- Donovan, Emily** **AIA-M**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail edonovan@hlkb.com
- Downing, Timothy** **AIA-M**
Downing Architects, P.C.
2415 18th St., Ste. 101
Bettendorf, IA 52722
563.355.1856
E-mail downingt@downingarchitects.com
- Downing, William** **AIA-M**
Rohrbach Carlson, P.C.
325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
E-mail wdowning@rcpcarch.com
- Drey, John** **AIA-E**
P.O. Box 7776
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.223.5100
- Dreyer, William** **AIA-M**
Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer &
Associates
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
E-mail arld@architectsrld.com
- Du Charme, Douglas J.** **AIA-M**
Shive-Hattery, Inc.
2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245-9568
319.354.3040
E-mail dducharme@shive-hattery.com
- Duffy, James** **AIA-E**
James M. Duffy Architect/Engineer
Consultant
921 38th St.
Sioux City, IA 51104
712.277.3381
E-mail duffypj27@aol.com
- Duimstra, David** **AIA-E**
1471 E Torrey Pines Ln
Chandler, AZ 85249
480.802.3139
E-mail eduim@aol.com
- Dulaney, David** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
E-mail ddulaney@rdgusa.com
- Duster, Brian** **AIA-M**
Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer &
Associates
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
E-mail arld@architectsrld.com
- Duster, Keith** **AIA-M**
About the House
Design & Construction
1937 Utah Ave. NE
Solon, IA 52333
319.321.8454
E-mail keithduster12@yahoo.com
- Eich, Tracy** **AIA-M**
Novak Design Group, P.L.C.
3801 River Ridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.9334
E-mail novak@novakdesigngroup.com
- Eipperle, Kevin** **AIA-M**
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
E-mail keipperle@durrant.com
- Emerson, Stephen** **AIA-M**
Howard R. Green Company
8710 Earhart Ln. SW
P.O. Box 9009
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404-9009
319.841.4000
E-mail semerson@hrgreen.com
- Enerson, Gary** **A**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
E-mail generson@rdgusa.com
- Engelbrecht, Mark** **FAIA-M**
Iowa State University
134 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.7427
E-mail mengelbr@iastate.edu
- Eppel, Steven** **AIA-M**
Deere & Company
1 John Deere Pl.
Facility Engineering EOB5-105
Moline, IL 61265
309.765.4046
E-mail eppelstevenp@johndeere.com
- Erbes, Elizabeth** **A**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
E-mail eerbes@rdgusa.com
- Ericsson, Lawrence** **AIA-M**
Wetherell Ericsson
Architects, P.L.C.
1106 High St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2315
E-mail welarcht@dw.com
- Ervin, Sean** **AIA-M**
TSP Six, Inc.
306 S 17th Ave.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
641.752.3930
E-mail ervinsean@teamtsp.com
- Etheredge, Julie** **A**
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
E-mail juliee@invisionarch.com
- Etheredge, Robert** **A**
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
E-mail roberte@invisionarch.com
- Evans, Pete** **A**
Baldwin White Architects
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
E-mail vpete@baldwinwhite.com
- Ewoldt, Jennifer** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
E-mail jewoldt@rdgusa.com

- Fassbinder, Mark** A
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
P.O. Box 509
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
E-mail mfaassbinder@durrant.com
- Feldmann, Thomas** A
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
132 1/2 5th St., Ste. A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.663.2941
E-mail tomf@invisionarch.com
- Felger, Todd** AIA-M
Simonson & Associates
Architects, L.L.C.
2420 128th St.
Urbandale, IA 50323
515.440.5626
E-mail tfelger@simonsonassoc.com
- Fenimore, Jeffrey** AIA-M
Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer & Associates
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
E-mail arld@architectsrld.com
- Fenton, Scotney** A
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
E-mail sfenton@rdgusa.com
- Fischer, Arnie** AIA-M
VGI Design
5525 Meredith Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.331.9090
E-mail arnief@vgidesign.com
- Fisher, Jaimi** A
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
- Fordyce, Mona** A
Simonson & Associates
Architects, L.L.C.
2420 128th St.
Urbandale, IA 50323
515.440.5626
E-mail mfordyce@simonsonassoc.com
- Foreshoe, Doug** A
Bergland & Cram Architects
1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
E-mail dougf@berglandandcram.com
- Forquer, Emily** AIA-M
Sand Creek Design
P.O. Box 317
Afton, IA 50830
641.202.1587
E-mail sandcreekdesign@yahoo.com
- Fowler, Diane** AIA-M
Shive-Hattery, Inc.
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.8104
E-mail dfowler@shive-hattery.com
- Francis, Angela Isabel** A
4001 EP True Pkwy., #37
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.267.1239
E-mail afrancis@mchsi.com
- Frericks, Douglas** A
Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C.
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
E-mail dfrericks@frk-ae.com
- Frett, Darrell** AIA-M
Rohrbach Carlson, P.C.
325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
E-mail dfrett@rcpcarch.com
- Frey, Douglas A.** AIA-M
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail dfrey@hlkb.com
- Futrell, William** AIA-M
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering, L.L.P.
317 6th Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
E-mail wfutrell@bbsae.com
- Gallagher, Craig** AIA-M
Aegon USA Realty
4333 Edgewood Rd. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52499
319.369.2723
E-mail cgallagh@aegonusa.com
- Ganter, Roland** A
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
- Gantz, Kenneth** AIA-M
Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C.
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
E-mail kgantz@frk-ae.com
- Gardner, John** AIA-M
Gardner Architecture Planning Design, Inc.
312 8th St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2270
E-mail gardnerinc@netins.net
- Gardner, Thomas** AIA-M
Gardner Architecture, P.L.C.
11502 390th St.
Strawberry Point, IA 52076
563.933.4712
E-mail tom@gardnerarchitecture.com
- Garner, Todd** AIA-M
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail tgarner@hlkb.com
- Gatzke, Michael** A
DMACC
2006 S Ankeny Blvd.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.964.6593
E-mail mlgatzke@dmacc.edu
- Gayer, Leland** AIA-M
FEH Associates, Inc.
701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
- Gebard, Terry** AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
100 Court Ave., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0722
E-mail tgebard@opnarchitects.com
- Gee, Wesley** A
Architects Smith Metzger
2111 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.2111
E-mail wgee@smithmetzger.com
- Gere, John** AIA-M
SGGM Architects & Interior Designers, P.C.
1800 3rd Ave., Ste. 600
Rock Island, IL 61201
309.788.6331
E-mail johng@sggm.net
- Gerlitz, K.C.** A
Gerlitz Design
1 Sugar Creek Ln.
Waukee, IA 50263
515.988.4837
E-mail kgerlitz@gerlitzdesign.com
- Glab, Charles** AIA-M
804 English Ln.
Dubuque, IA 52003
563.557.9986
- Glade, Terry** AIA-M
Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C.
401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A
Sioux City, IA 51102
712.274.2933
E-mail glade.t@cmbaarchitects.com
- Goche, Peter** AIA-M
goché inclusions, L.L.C.
2026 Country Club Blvd.
Ames, IA 50014
515-450-3946
E-mail pete@goche.com
- Godwin, Kevin** AIA-M
Building Solutions, P.L.C.
P.O. Box 1084
Sioux City, IA 51102
712.224.5544
E-mail buildingsolutions@fbx.com
- Goedken, John Paul** AIA-M
Charles Saul Engineering
4308 University Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.279.3900
- Goeser, Denis** AIA-M
Leo A. Daly
8600 Indian Hills Dr.
Omaha, NE 68114
402.391.8111
E-mail digoeser@leoadaly.com
- Goode, Corinne** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
E-mail cgoode@rdgusa.com
- Goodman, Joel** AIA-M
Insite Development
614 Billy Sunday Rd., Ste. 200
Ames, IA 50010
515.956.1000
E-mail joel@insite-development.com
- Goodwin, Carlton** AIA-M
1941 Grande Ave. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.929.1941
E-mail carlton@carltongoodwin.com
- Gowey, Gregory** AIA-M
SGGM Architects & Interior Designers, P.C.
201 W 2nd St., Ste. 608
Davenport, IA 52801
319.326.2555
E-mail sggmarchdav@mcleodusa.net
- Grant, William** AIA-M
Beringer Ciacio Dennell Mabrey
100 Court Ave., Ste. 204
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2085
E-mail wgrant@zbm.net
- Grasso, Steven** AIA-M
Neumann Brothers
1435 Ohio St.
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.471.8671
E-mail grassos@neumannbros.com
- Grauer, Ted** PA
Grauer Consulting, P.C.
1318 Upland Ave.
Van Meter, IA 50261
515.221.1395
E-mail grauercons@aol.com
- Gray, Donald** AIA-E
305 5th Ave.
Decorah, IA 52101
563.382.2415
- Gray, Steven** AIA-M
SVPA Architects, Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
E-mail s-gray@svpa-architects.com
- Green, Martha** AIA-M
Walker Architects, P.C.
3706 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.279.8818
E-mail marthag@walkerarchitects.com
- Griggs, Gary** AIA-M
Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer & Associates
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
E-mail ggriggs@architectsrld.com
- Grimes, Geoffrey** AIA-M
StruXture Architects, P.L.C.
314 E 4th St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
E-mail geof@struXture.com
- Grisolano, James** AIA-E
1038 Erickson Ln.
Burlington, IA 52601
319.753.1107
E-mail jandegris@aol.com
- Grundmeier, James** AIA-M
Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
E-mail jgrundmeier@bsbdesign.com
- Gulwadi, Gowri** A
University of Northern Iowa,
Dept. of Design, Family & Consumer Sciences
Latham Hall 235
Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0332
319.273.2603
E-mail betrabet@uni.edu
- Hadley, Roger** AIA-M
Change-Environmental Architecture & Planning
600 3rd St. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.365.6103
E-mail rhadley@changearch.com
- Hagge, Kurt** A
Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
E-mail khagge@bsbdesign.com
- Haila, John** A
Haila Engineering Group, Ltd.
814 7th St.
Boone, IA 50036
515.432.4910
E-mail jhaila@hailaeng.com
- Halbach, Daniel** A
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
E-mail danielh@invisionarch.com
- Hamlow, Jr., Robert** A
Allers Associates Architects, P.C.
822 Central Ave., Ste. 320
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.573.2377
- Hamous, Bruce** AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
E-mail bhamous@opnarchitects.com
- Hansche, Scott** AIA-M
HLM Design
125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.354.4700
E-mail shansche@hlmdesign.com

- Hansel, Rebecca** **A**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
E-mail rhansel@rdgusa.com
- Hansen, Dennis** **A**
Environmental Design Group, Ltd.
5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
E-mail admin@edg.com
- Harmeyer, Richard** **AIA-M**
Design Alliance, Inc.
14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
E-mail rharmeyer@designallianceinc.com
- Harms, Katie** **A**
OPN Architects, Inc.
625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
E-mail kharms@opnarchitects.com
- Harper, Doyle** **AIA-M**
Trinity Design
716 Dolan Dr.
Grimes, IA 50111-1085
515.986.5112
E-mail doyle.harper@mchsi.com
- Harris, Jeffrey** **AIA-M**
Roseland, Mackey, Harris
Architects, P.C.
1615 Golden Aspen Dr., Ste. 110
Ames, IA 50010
515.292.6075
E-mail jharris@rmharchitects.com
- Harrison, David** **AIA-M**
Design Alliance, Inc.
14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
E-mail dharrison@designallianceinc.com
- Hartig, Robert** **AIA-M**
Medical Associates Clinic
3130 Westmore Dr.
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.584.3191
E-mail bhartig@mahealthcare.com
- Hartman, Brad** **AIA-M**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail bhartman@hlkb.com
- Harvey, Jonathan** **AIA-M**
Stott & Associates Architects, P.C.
1421 S Bell Ave., Ste. 101
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.8447
E-mail jharvey@stottarch.com
- Hatfield, Scott** **AIA-M**
SVPA Architects, Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
E-mail design@svpa-architects.com
- Hausafus, John** **AIA-M**
Hausafus & Associates, P.C.
108 3rd St., Ste. 360
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.8816
E-mail hausassociates@qwest.net
- Hayes, Gregory** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
E-mail ghayes@rdgusa.com
- Healey, Edward** **FAIA-M**
3717 Cottage Reserve Rd. NE
Solon, IA 52333
319.624.2755
- Hecker, Robert** **AIA-E**
Robert D. Hecker Architect
407 Kings Hwy.
Sioux City, IA 51104
712.239.3786
E-mail rdhecker@juno.com
- Hedges, Keith** **AIA-M**
University of Nebraska
241 Architecture Hall
Lincoln, Nebraska 68588
402.472.9239
E-mail hedges@bigred.unl.edu
- Heemstra, Howard** **AIA-E**
P.O. Box 1665
Ames, IA 50010
515.294.8715
- Hegedus-Tarczynski, Irene** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
E-mail itarczynski@rdgusa.com
- Hempel, Jamie** **A**
Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda
Architects
327 E 4th St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
E-mail jamiehempel@ahtsarchitects.com
- Henry, James** **A**
Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.
317 6th Ave., #1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.4343
- Herbert, Charles** **FAIA-E**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
- Hermann, Danielle** **A**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail dhermann@hlkb.com
- Herrick, Richard** **AIA-M**
Stanley Consultants, Inc.
225 Iowa Ave.
Muscatine, IA 52761
563.264.6600
- Hickman, Timothy** **A**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail thickman@hlkb.com
- Hielkema, Timothy** **A**
Environmental Design Group, Ltd.
5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
E-mail admin@edg.com
- Higgins, T.G.** **AIA-E**
2727 82nd Pl.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.255.6527
- Hildebrandt, Nicholas** **A**
StruXture Architects, P.L.C.
100 Court Ave., Ste. 425
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.5101
E-mail nick@struXture.com
- Hilton, Thomas** **AIA-M**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail thilton@hlkb.com
- Hintermeister, Gary** **AIA-M**
Downing Architects, P.C.
2415 18th St., Ste. 101
Bettendorf, IA 52722
563.355.1856
E-mail hintermeisterg@downingarchitects.com
- Hodgin, Philip** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
E-mail phodgin@rdgusa.com
- Hoefler, William** **AIA-M**
Neumann Monson Architects
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
E-mail bhoefler@neumannmonson.com
- Hoff, James** **AIA-M**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail jhoff@hlkb.com
- Hoffman, Brent** **A**
Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.
317 6th Ave., Ste. 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.4343
E-mail hoffman@shiffler.com
- Hofmann, David** **AIA-M**
Simonson & Associates
Architects, L.L.C.
2420 128th St.
Urbandale, IA 50323
515.440.5626
E-mail dhofmann@simonsonassoc.com
- Hoifeldt, Frank** **A**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
E-mail fhoifeldt@rdgusa.com
- Holm, Angela** **A**
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
E-mail aholm@durrant.com
- Holst, Martin** **AIA-M**
Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda
Architects
327 E 4th St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
E-mail mardyholst@ahtsarchitects.com
- Holub, Tony** **A**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
E-mail tholub@rdgusa.com
- Hotchkiss, Todd** **AIA-M**
Todd Hotchkiss, AIA, Architect
1050 45th St.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.279.1829
E-mail t.hotchkiss@mchsi.com
- Hua, Canh** **A**
12344 Wellington Ridge Dr.
Clive, IA 50325
515.223.8586
E-mail cxhua@hotmail.com
- Hueholt, Raymond** **AIA-E**
8017 Coblestone Ct.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.276.4115
- Huneke, Ervin** **AIA-E**
3243 Brookshire Dr.
Keokuk, IA 52632-2141
319.524.7177
- Hunt, Daniel** **AIA-M**
Architects Wells Kastner Schipper
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.327.0007
E-mail dhunt@a-wks.com
- Huntington, Glen** **AIA-M**
Glen D. Huntington Architect,
L.L.C.
540 Oneida St.
P.O. Box 976
Storm Lake, IA 50588
712.732.6578
E-mail gdharch@iw.net
- Huntington, Martha** **AIA-M**
Bergland & Cram Architects
1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
E-mail marthah@berglandandcram.com
- Hurd, Thomas** **AIA-M**
Spatial Designs Architects &
Consultants
524 Village Green Dr.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6395
E-mail spdesign@netconx.net
- Ibsen, Dean** **AIA-M**
IA Dept. of Admin. Services
GSE/Design & Construction
Grimes State Office Bldg., 1st Fl.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.6051
E-mail dean.ibsen@iowa.gov
- Infelt, Doug** **AIA-M**
HLM Design
125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.354.4700
E-mail dinfelt@hlmdesign.com
- Jackson, Brent** **A**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail bjackson@hlkb.com
- Jani, Sanjay** **AIA-M**
AKAR Architecture & Design
4 S Linn St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.351.1227
E-mail architecture@akardesign.com
- Janson, Charles** **AIA-M**
Russell Construction Co.
6400 E 53rd St.
Davenport, IA 52807
563.459.4600
E-mail cjanson@russellco.com
- Janssen, Richard** **AIA-M**
CPMI, Inc.
300 E Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.1166
E-mail rjanssen@cpmi.com
- Jeffries-Ladd, Diane** **A**
ORIS, P.L.C.
415 SW 8th St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.883.2851
E-mail dljadd@orisplc.com
- Johanson, David** **AIA-M**
Baldwin White Architects
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
E-mail djohanson@baldwinwhite.com
- Johnk, Keith** **AIA-M**
Shive-Hattery, Inc.
2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245-9568
319.354.3040
E-mail kjohnk@shive-hattery.com
- Johnson, Martin** **AIA-M**
Straka Johnson Architects, P.C.
10502 St. Joseph Dr.
Dubuque, IA 52003
563.556.8877
E-mail info@sjarch.com
- Johnson, Pam** **AIA-M**
StruXture Architects, P.L.C.
314 E 4th St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
E-mail pam@struXture.com

- Jones, Barry** **AIA-M**
EGA, P.C.
528 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.243.1800
E-mail bjones@ega.net
- Jones, Timothy** **AIA-M**
StruXture Architects, P.L.C.
314 E 4th St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
E-mail tkjones@cfu-cybernet.net
- Jorgensen, Chris** **A**
Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3068
E-mail cjorgensen@bsbdesign.com
- Kainlauri, Eino** **FAIA-E**
3604 Ross Rd.
Ames, IA 50014
515.292.2233
E-mail eino2gen@iastate.edu
- Kalaher, Nathaniel** **A**
Invision Architecture, Ltd.
117 Pierce St., Ste. 110
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.4014
E-mail natnank@invisionarch.com
- Karrmann, John** **AIA-M**
FEH Associates, Inc.
604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2000
E-mail johnk@fehdm.com
- Kaseforth, Jason** **A**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail jkaseforth@hlkb.com
- Kastner, Michael** **AIA-M**
Architects Wells Kastner Schipper
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.327.0007
E-mail mkastner@a-wks.com
- Kaufman, Karl Anton** **A**
FEH Associates, Inc.
604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2000
E-mail karlk@fehalm.com
- Keith, Kenneth** **AIA-M**
FEH Associates, Inc.
701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
E-mail kenk@fehsc.com
- Kelch, Martha** **A**
Shive-Hattery, Inc.
2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245-9568
319.354.3040
E-mail mkelch@shive-hattery.com
- Keller, Matthew** **AIA-M**
Vantage Point Architects
2100 Dixon St., Ste. A
Des Moines, IA 50316
515.264.8825
E-mail mkeller@vp-arch.com
- Kemper, James** **AIA-M**
Stanley Consultants, Inc.
225 Iowa Ave.
Muscatine, IA 52761
563.264.6600
E-mail
kemperjim@stanleygroup.com
- Keninger, Bernard** **AIA-E**
P.O. Box 144
Spencer, IA 51301
712.262.1685
E-mail keninger@nwiowa.com
- Khan, Khalid** **A**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail kkhan@hlkb.com
- Khera, Neha** **A**
OPN Architects, Inc.
625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
E-mail nkhera@opnarchitects.com
- Kibbee, Randy** **A**
Accörd Architecture Company
208 E State St.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4784
E-mail
rkibbee@helkelconstruction.com
- King, Pierce** **AIA-E**
3074 Sycamore Trail NE
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.351.8415
E-mail pierce_king@msn.com
- Kirkpatrick, Dennis** **AIA-M**
The Graham Group
500 Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.699.7118
E-mail dkirkpatrick@thegrahamgroupinc.com
- Kirts, Steven** **A**
Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer & Associates
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
E-mail skirts@architectsrld.com
- Klein, Paul** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
E-mail pklein@rdgusa.com
- Klocke, Steven** **AIA-M**
William Nowysz & Associates
421 E Market
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.338.7002
E-mail nowysz@aol.com
- Kneeland, Gerald** **AIA-M**
Howard R. Green Company
8710 Earhart Ln. SW
P.O. Box 9009
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.841.4000
E-mail gkneeland@hrgreen.com
- Knierim, Steven** **AIA-M**
OPN Architects, Inc.
625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
E-mail
sknierim@opnarchitects.com
- Knittel, Joshua** **A**
SVPA Architects, Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
E-mail j-knittel@svpa-architects.com
- Kobes, Joe** **AIA-M**
Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C.
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
E-mail jkobes@frk-ae.com
- Koch, James** **AIA-M**
Design Professionals Collaborative
2857 Mount Vernon Rd. SE
Bldg. W101
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.362.2653
E-mail jkoch@dpcarch.com
- Koester, John** **A**
Masonry Technology
24235 Electric St.
Cresco, IA 52136
563.547.1122
E-mail
info@masonrytechnology.com
- Korpela, Timothy** **PA**
Korpela Engineering, P.C.
1239 73rd St., Studio C
Windsor Heights, IA 50311
515.271.0655
E-mail
tim@korpelaengineering.com
- Kramer, Bradley D.** **A**
Baldwin White Architects, P.C.
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
E-mail
bkramer@baldwinwhite.com
- Kramer, Jessica** **A**
Rohrbach Carlson, P.C.
325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
E-mail jkramer@rcpcarch.com
- Krieg, Arnold** **AIA-M**
Arnold D. Krieg Architect
837 NE 5th St.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.963.8915
- Kruidenier, David Hon.** **AIA Iowa**
715 Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.284.8116
- Kruse, Richard H.** **AIA-M**
Kruse Associates
7 Longview Knoll
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.337.5891
E-mail kruseaia@aol.com
- Kruse, Rod** **FAIA-M**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail rkruse@hlkb.com
- Kvavil, Matthew** **AIA-M**
Avant Architects
3337 N 107th St.
Omaha, NE 68134
402.493.9611
E-mail
mkvavil@avant-architects.com
- Kyker, Edward** **AIA-M**
Kyker Johnson Architecture
4936 Franklin Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.279.8144
Email kyker@dmx.com
- Lagneaux, Robert J.** **AIA-M**
4525 74th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.270.1196
E-mail
bob.lagneaux@wellsfargo.com
- Landhauser, Gary** **AIA-M**
Novak Design Group, P.L.C.
3801 River Ridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.9334
E-mail
glandhauser@novakdesigngroup.com
- Landphair, Dina Marie** **AIA-M**
Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc.
1601 W Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
E-mail dlandphair@bsbdesign.com
- Lang, Bradley** **AIA-M**
Solum Lang Architects, L.L.C.
2318 Chestnut Ct. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.862.0384
E-mail blang@opnarchitects.com
- Larrison, Gregory** **AIA-M**
Larrison & Associates Architects, P.C.
3933 Marquette St.
Davenport, IA 52806
319.386.9161
E-mail
greg.larrison@larrisonarchitects.com
- Larsen, Shane** **A**
EGA, P.C.
528 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.243.1800
E-mail slarsen@ega.net
- Larson, Rick** **AIA-M**
Larson Architecture, L.L.C.
620 40th St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.5649
E-mail rick.larson@mchsi.com
- Laugerman, David** **AIA-M**
David Laugerman Architects, P.C.
121 S 11th St., Ste. 300
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.222.5644
E-mail dave@laugermanarch.com
- Lawrence, William J.** **AIA-M**
DLR Group
6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, Iowa 50322
515.276.8097
E-mail wlawrence@dlrgroup.com
- Lee, William** **AIA-E**
Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer & Associates
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
E-mail architexrld@aol.com
- Leeper, Bradly** **AIA-M**
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
E-mail bradl@invisionarch.com
- Lehman, Ronald** **AIA-M**
Ron Lehman, Architect & Planner
1421 66th St.
Windsor Heights, IA 50311-1722
515.255.8435
E-mail Ron@RonLehman.com
- Lehnertz, Rodney** **AIA-M**
University of Iowa
1080 Ashlynd Ct.
Coralville, IA 52241
319.353.2335
E-mail rodney-lehnertz@uiowa.edu
- Leslie, Thomas** **AIA-M**
Iowa State University
156 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.8460
E-mail tleslie@iastate.edu
- Leusink, John** **AIA-M**
Principal Financial Group
801 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.235.9474
E-mail leusink.john@principal.com
- Levi, Daniel** **AIA-M**
Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda Architects
327 E 4th St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
E-mail danlevi@ahsarchitects.com
- Lewis, Calvin** **FAIA-M**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail clewis@hlkb.com
- Lewis, Michael** **AIA-M**
Durrant
2905 Elm St.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.309.0945
E-mail mlewis@durrant.com
- Lewis, Rachel** **AIA-M**
Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C.
401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A
Sioux City, IA 51102-3689
712.274.2933
E-mail lewis.r@cmbaarchitects.com

- Leyendecker, Tyson** **A**
Architects Wells Kastner Schipper
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.327.0007
- Licht, Susan** **AIA-M**
Susan L. Licht Architect
511 E Washington
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7188
E-mail sll511@inav.net
- Lind, John H.** **FAIA-E**
27 Lakeview Dr. NE
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.351.8708
- Lindgren, Arthur** **AIA-E**
4206 42nd St.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.278.2129
- Lindgren, Brian** **AIA-M**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail blindgren@hlkb.com
- Lipman, Jonathan** **AIA-M**
Maharishi Global Construction
500 N 3rd St., #110
Fairfield, IA 52556
641.472.9605
E-mail jon@mgc-vastu.com
- Long, Thad** **A**
SVPA Architects, Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
E-mail t-long@svpa-architects.com
- Longnecker, Craig** **AIA-M**
OPN Architects, Inc.
100 Court Ave., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0722
E-mail clongnecker@opnarchitects.com
- Lott, John** **AIA-M**
Benjamin Design Collaborative,
P.C.
401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.0888
E-mail john@benjamin-design.com
- Low, Steven** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
- Ludwig, William** **AIA-M**
Environmental Design Group, Ltd.
5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
E-mail info@edg5000.com
- Lundh, Matthew** **A**
2678 Marywood Dr.
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.588.1792
E-mail lundh_m@msn.com
- Lutz, Kent** **AIA-M**
Architects Smith Metzger
2111 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.2111
E-mail kwlutz@smithmetzger.com
- Lynxwiler, Heather** **A**
OPN Architects, Inc.
625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
E-mail hlynxwiler@opnarchitects.com
- Lyons, Daniel** **AIA-M**
Stanley Consultants, Inc.
225 Iowa Ave.
Muscatine, IA 52761
563.264.6600
E-mail lyonsdan@stanelygroup.com
- Mackey, Kurt** **AIA-M**
Roseland, Mackey, Harris
Architects, P.C.
1615 Golden Aspen Dr., Ste. 110
Ames, IA 50010
515.292.6075
E-mail kmackey@rmharchitects.com
- Mahaffey, Ralph** **AIA-M**
Dean Snyder Construction
P.O. Box 181
Clear Lake, IA 50428
641.357.2283
- Mahon, John** **AIA-M**
Bracke-Hayes-Miller Architects
1315 E 11th St.
Davenport, IA 52803
563.323.8484
E-mail bhmarsh@qconline.com
- Malloy, Jamie** **A**
Architects Wells Kastner Schipper
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.327.0007
E-mail jmalloy@a-wks.com
- Mamura, Owen** **AIA-M**
Cannon Moss Brygger &
Associates, P.C.
401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A
Sioux City, IA 51102-3689
712.274.2933
E-mail mamura.o@cmbaarchitects.com
- Mankins, Paul** **FAIA-M**
4037 Cottage Grove Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.988.0575
E-mail pmankins@substancearchitecture.com
- Manley, Cameron** **A**
Shive-Hattery, Inc.
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266-6748
515.223.8104
E-mail cmanley@shive-hattery.com
- Marolf, Leo** **AIA-E**
4223 El Rancho Dr.
Davenport, IA 52806
563.391.2344
- Marquart, Gail** **AIA-E**
5003 SW 15th St.
Des Moines, IA 50315
515.285.5828
- Marsden, Charles** **PA**
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
E-mail cmarsden@durrant.com
- Martin, David** **AIA-M**
Martin Design, P.C.
700 11th St., Ste. 200
Marion, IA 52302
319.377.7604
E-mail davem@martindesignpc.com
- Martin, Jr., Paul** **A**
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
117 Pierce St., Ste. 110
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.4014
E-mail paulm@invisionarch.com
- Mathieu, Robert** **AIA-M**
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering, L.L.P.
317 6th Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
E-mail rmathieu@bbsae.com
- Matt, Edward** **AIA-M**
StruXture Architects, P.L.C.
100 Court Ave., Ste. 425
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.5101
E-mail elm@struXture.com
- Mauck, Kent** **Hon. AIA Iowa**
Mauck+Associates
516 3rd St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.6010
E-mail kmauck@mauck.com
- Mayne, Michael** **AIA-M**
Nielsen Mayne Architects
1010 S 120th St., Ste. 205
Omaha, NE 68164
402.330.2209
E-mail nm-arch@nma.omhcoxmail.com
- McClure, Judith** **AIA-M**
Historic Tax Credit Consultant
654 19th St., #1
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.280.3015
E-mail hatshop@aol.com
- McCoy, Robert** **Hon. AIA**
431 1st St. SE
Mason City, IA 50401
641.424.3444
E-mail mccoy.robert@mcleodusa.net
- McDonald, Kimberly** **AIA-M**
Neumann Monson Architects
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
E-mail kmcdonald@neumannmonson.com
- McElvain, Tandi** **A**
Shive-Hattery, Inc.
2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245-9568
319.354.3040
E-mail tdauser@shive-hattery.com
- McInerney, Thomas** **AIA-M**
Neumann Monson Architects
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
E-mail tmcinerney@neumannmonson.com
- McKinney, Dale** **AIA-M**
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
117 Pierce St., Ste. 110
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.4014
E-mail dalem@invisionarch.com
- McKlveen, Jr., J.H.** **AIA-E**
405 37th St., #204
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.271.6741
- Meehan, William** **AIA-E**
William R. Meehan Architect
330 52nd St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.277.3302
- Meier-Gast, James** **AIA-M**
OPN Architects, Inc.
625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
E-mail jmeier-gast@opnarchitects.com
- Meinhard, Shelly** **PA**
Roseland, Mackey, Harris
Architects, P.C.
1615 Golden Aspen Dr., Ste. 110
Ames, IA 50010
515.292.6075
E-mail smeinhard@rmharchitects.com
- Mendenhall, Brett** **AIA-M**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail bmendenhall@hlkb.com
- Mertz, Jennifer L.** **A**
Baldwin White Architects, P.C.
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
E-mail jmertz@baldwinwhite.com
- Metzger, Daryl** **AIA-M**
Architects Smith Metzger
2111 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.2111
E-mail dmetzger@smithmetzger.com
- Metzger, David** **AIA-M**
Metzger Johnson Architects, Inc.
River Park Pl.
610 N 4th St., Ste. 100
Burlington, IA 52601
319.753.1636
E-mail smith.engineering@mchsi.com
- Michaud, Katherine** **A**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail arch@hlkb.com
- Michelsen, Cynthia** **A**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
E-mail cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
- Mikkelsen, Morris** **AIA-M**
University of Northern Iowa
2601 College St.
Cedar Falls, IA 50614
319.273.2611
E-mail morris.mikkelsen@uni.edu
- Milbrath, Randall** **AIA-M**
Beringer Caccio Dennell Mabrey
100 Court Ave., Ste. 204
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2085
E-mail rmilbrath@bcdm.net
- Miller, Anne** **A**
HLM Design
125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500
Iowa City, Iowa 52240
319.354.4700
E-mail amiller@hlmdesign.com
- Miller, John** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
E-mail jmillerr@rdgusa.com
- Miller, Kristina** **A**
HLM Design
125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.354.4700
E-mail kmiller@hlmdesign.com
- Miller, Martin** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
E-mail mmiller@rdgusa.com
- Mills, Gordon** **FAIA-M**
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
E-mail gmills@durrant.com
- Mills, Jeffrey** **AIA-M**
Mills Architecture, Inc.
312 8th St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.274.3053
E-mail jmills@millsarchitecture.com
- Missel, Christopher** **AIA-M**
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
132 1/2 5th St., Ste. A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.633.2941
E-mail chrism@invisionarch.com
- Moine, Mark** **A**
Gardner Architecture, P.L.C.
11502 390th St.
Strawberry Point, IA 52076
563.933.4712
E-mail garural@netins.net

Monson, Kevin AIA-M Neumann Monson Architects 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 E-mail kmonson@neumannmonson.com	Mullenix, Tami A FEH Associates, Inc. 701 Pierce St., Ste. 100 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889 E-mail tamim@fehsc.com	Nichols, David AIA-M Russell Construction Company 4600 E 53rd St. Davenport, IA 52807 563.459.4600 E-mail dnichols@russellco.com	Nowysz, William AIA-M William Nowysz & Associates 421 E Market Iowa City, IA 52245 319.338.7002 E-mail nowysz@aol.com	Oltmann, Jeff A InVision Architecture, Ltd. 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419
Montag, Paul AIA-M William Peterson Architects 165 Hwy. 965 North Liberty, IA 52317 319.626.7879 E-mail paulmontag@aol.com	Munson, Ann Sobiech A Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 218 6th Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 E-mail amunson@hlkb.com	Nichols, Paul AIA-M Rohrbach Carlson, P.C. 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 E-mail pnichols@rcpcarch.com	Noyes, David AIA-M Neumann Monson Wictor Architects 701 Douglas St. Sioux City, IA 51101 712.255.3610 E-mail dlnoyes@nmwarchitects.com	Omidvar, LaDan AIA-M Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering, L.L.P. 317 6th Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 E-mail lomidvar@bbsae.com
Moore, Larry AIA-M Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc. 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 E-mail lmoore@bsbdesign.com	Nagle, Carey A Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 218 6th Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 E-mail cnagle@hlkb.com	Niebuhr, Matt A Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 218 6th Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 E-mail mniebuhr@hlkb.com	Oberbroeckling, Steven AIA-M Oberbroeckling & Associates, P.C. 312 8th St., Ste. 110 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.7360 E-mail oberbroe@netins.net	Ormsby, Robert AIA-M SVPA Architects, Inc. 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 E-mail b-ormsby@svpa-architects.com
Morgan, Jeffrey AIA-M JMA/Studio 522 E Grand Ave., #201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.282.8500 E-mail jmorgan@jmastudio.com	Nagle, Gary AIA-M University of Iowa 230 University Services Bldg. Iowa City, IA 52242 319.335.1227 E-mail gary-nagle@uiowa.edu	Niegowski, Larry A Howard R. Green Company 8710 Earhart Ln. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.841.4448 lniegowski@hrgreen.com	Oberlander, R. Allan AIA-M RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 E-mail aoberlander@rdgusa.com	Orth, Kristofer AIA-M Design Alliance, Inc. 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469 E-mail korth@designallianceinc.com
Morman, Michael A Durrant 303 Locust St., Ste. 210 Des Moines, IA 50303 515.309.0945 E-mail mmorman@durrant.com	Nash, John AIA-M State of Iowa Design & Construction Division Grimes State Office Bldg., Rm. 146 400 E 4th St. Des Moines, IA 50319 515.281.6595 E-mail john.nash@iowa.gov	Nisa, Richard T. A Neumann Monson Architects 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 E-mail rnisa@neumannmonson.com	O'Brien, Cynthia A 316 SW 5th St., Ste. 535 Des Moines, Iowa 50309 515.288.6996 E-mail cobriendesign@aol.com	Ostanik, Matthew A Frevet-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects- Engineers, P.C. 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 E-mail mostanik@frk-ae.com
Morris, Kumi A 130th E Burlington Iowa City, IA 52240 319.358.9949	Nelson, Craig AIA-M MidAmerican Energy 666 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.281.2557	Nohr, Brian AIA-M US Army Corps of Engineers 106 S 15th St. Omaha, NE 68102 402.221.4738 E-mail brian.a.nohr@usace.army.mil	O'Brien, Todd AIA-M Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc. 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3079 E-mail tobrien@bsbdesign.com	Ottesen, Edward AIA-M StruXture Architects, P.L.C. 314 E 4th St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 E-mail eao@struXture.com
Morris, Stephen AIA-M HGM Associates 640 5th Ave. P.O. Box 919 Council Bluffs, IA 51502 712.323.0530 E-mail smorris@hgmonline.com	Nelson, Rickie AIA-M Frevet-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects- Engineers, P.C. 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 E-mail mnelson@frk-ae.com	Norbeck, Martha A Neumann Monson Architects 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 515.338.7878 E-mail mnorbeck@neumannmonson.com	O'Hare, Andy A Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 E-mail aohare@durrant.com	Overton, Charles AIA-M Keffler/Overton Associates, Inc. 317 6th Ave., Studio 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.4821 E-mail chuck@k-o.com
Morton, A. Dean AIA-M Iowa State University 200 General Services Bldg. Ames, IA 50011-4021 515.294.1722 E-mail admorton@iastate.edu	Nelson, Rodney AIA-M Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering, L.L.P. 317 6th Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 E-mail rnelson@bbsae.com	Nordmeyer, Kevin AIA-M RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 E-mail knordmeyer@rdgusa.com	Oliver, Daniel AIA-M Heart of America 1501 River Dr. Moline, IL 61265 309.743.3311 E-mail doliver@heari.com	Overton, John AIA-M Keffler/Overton Associates, Inc. 317 6th Ave., Studio 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.4821 E-mail john@k-o.com
Moss, Todd AIA-M Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C. 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A Sioux City, IA 51102 712.274.2933 E-mail moss.t@cmbaarchitects.com	Nelson, William D. AIA-M University of Northern Iowa 2601 Campus St. Cedar Falls, Iowa 50614-0530 319.273.3019 E-mail bill.nelson@uni.edu	Norman, Cooper AIA-M Prairie Architects 103 S 3rd St. Fairfield, IA 52556 641.472.9981 E-mail cwnorman@lisco.com	Olson, Eugene AIA-E 3944 Red Rock Ln. Sarasota, FL 34231 813.923.4263	Overton, Sarah Camp AIA-M DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097 E-mail scampoverton@dlrgroup.com
Mott, Ronald AIA-M US Army Corps of Engineers CMR 410 Box 075 APO, AE 09096-2001 611.816.2299 E-mail ronald.l.mott@usace.army.mil	Neumann, Roy AIA-M Neumann Monson Architects 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 E-mail rneumann@neumannmonson.com	Novak, Craig AIA-M OPN Architects, Inc. 625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024 319.363.6018 E-mail cnovak@opnarchitects.com	Olson, John A OPN Architects, Inc. 625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024 319.363.6018 E-mail jolson@opnarchitects.com	Palermo, Gregory FAIA-M Iowa State University Dept. of Architecture 156 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.7163 E-mail gpalermo@iastate.edu
Mukerjee, Rabindra A 180 Sumac Dr. West Lafayette, IN 47906 765.497.1791 E-mail mmukerjee@purdue.edu	Nevenhoven, Mark AIA-M InVision Architecture, Ltd. 132 1/2 5th St. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.633.2941 E-mail markn@invisionarch.com	Novak, James AIA-M Novak Design Group, P.L.C. 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.393.9334 E-mail novak@novakdesigngroup.com	Olson, Scott AIA-M Skogman Commercial Group 122 3rd Ave. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.247.5000 E-mail scott@scotteolson.com	Palmberg, Scott AIA-M Neumann Monson Architects 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878
			Olson, Timothy AIA-M SVPA Architects, Inc. 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 E-mail t-olson@svpa-architects.com	

- Palmer, Joshua** **A**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail jpalmer@hlkb.com
- Parks, Russell** **AIA-E**
1509 Pleasant View Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50315
515.288.6370
E-mail r-mparks@att.net
- Parrott, Phillip** **AIA-M**
Durrant
303 Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0945
E-mail pparrott@durrant.com
- Pash, Philip** **AIA-M**
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering, L.L.P.
317 6th Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
E-mail ppash@bbsae.com
- Paskach, Ron** **A**
SVPA Architects, Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
E-mail
r-paskach@svpa-architects.com
- Patton, Jack** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
E-mail jpatton@rdgusa.com
- Pattschull, Richard** **AIA-E**
315 Fairview Ave.
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.338.8405
E-mail rpattschull@avalon.net
- Paulson, Theodore** **AIA-M**
T.F. Paulson Architect & Engineer
P. O. Box 216
425 2nd Ave. SE, Ste. 310
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319.366.2404
E-mail ted@ofpaulson.com
- Payne, Harold** **AIA-E**
5215 Ovid Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.276.5581
- Payne, Kathryn** **A**
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
E-mail katep@invisionarch.com
- Peck, Robert** **AIA-M**
Design Dynamics, Inc.
1500 2nd Ave. SE, Ste. 212
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403-2371
319.298.0400
E-mail
robertp@designdynamics.biz
- Peterson, Carlyle** **PA**
Peterson Engineers
1200 Valley West Dr., Ste. 505
West Des Moines, IA 50266
E-mail peteengrs@aol.com
- Peterson, Cheryl** **AIA-M**
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering, L.L.P.
317 6th Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
E-mail cpeterson@bbsae.com
- Peterson, David** **AIA-M**
ISU Facilities Planning & Mgmt.
200 General Services Bldg.
Ames, IA 50011-4021
515.294.2825
E-mail dapeter@iastate.edu
- Peterson, William** **AIA-M**
William Peterson & Associates
P.O. Box 294
North Liberty, IA 52317
319.626.7879
- Petrzalek, Teresa** **AIA-M**
Morning Star Studio
600 3rd St. SE, Ste. 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.362.5484
E-mail
tpetrzalek@morning-starstudio.com
- Pfiffner, John** **AIA-E**
6 Hillcrest Heights Ln.
Mt. Vernon, IA 52314
319.895.8596
E-mail jppiff@aol.com
- Phelps, James** **AIA-M**
Rohrbach Carlson, P.C.
325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
E-mail jphelps@rcpcarch.com
- Philbrick-Vetsch, Yolanda** **A**
FEH Associates, Inc.
604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2000
E-mail yolanda@fehdm.com
- Phillips, Brian J.** **AIA-M**
DLR Group
6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
E-mail bphillips@dlrgroup.com
- Phillips, Jr., Raymond** **A**
9005 Blue St.
Norwalk, IA 50211
515.285.1240
- Phillips, Sr., Raymond** **AIA-E**
8308 Colby Pkwy., Apt. 207
Urbandale, IA 50322-7008
E-mail re23ppp@msn.com
- Pickett, Alan D.** **AIA-M**
Pickett Architecture Studio
7100 NW 22nd St.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.289.0756
E-mail alan@pickettstudio.com
- Plisek, Daniel M.** **A**
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
E-mail dplisek@durrant.com
- Port, Dale** **AIA-M**
StruXture Architects, P.L.C.
314 E 4th St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
E-mail dale@struXture.com
- Purdy, Jerry** **AIA-M**
Design Alliance, Inc.
14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
E-mail
jpurdy@designallianceinc.com
- Quick, Gregory** **AIA-M**
Q Architecture & Planning
4806 71st St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.453.5487
E-mail gregoryquick@earthlink.net
- Rainey, Jerry** **AIA-M**
Principal Global Investors
801 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.235.1919
E-mail rainey.jerry@principal.com
- Rains, Jeffrey** **A**
Simonson & Associates
Architects, L.L.C.
2420 128th St.
Urbandale, IA 50323
515.440.5626
E-mail jrains@simonsonassoc.com
- Rechkemmer, Joshua** **A**
Neumann Monson Architects
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
E-mail
jrechkemmer@neumannmonson.com
- Reese, George** **AIA-M**
1118 SE Mallard Creek Dr.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.244.5040
E-mail
george.reese@generalgrowth.com
- Renae, Catherine** **A**
Benjamin Design Collaborative,
P.C.
401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200
Ames, Iowa 50010
515.232.0888
E-mail
catherine@benjamin-design.com
- Requist, Eric** **A**
Clause Architects
4349 Cumming Rd.
Cumming, IA 50061
515.981.5100
E-mail tclaus@dw.com
- Reynolds, Charrisse** **A**
OPN Architects, Inc.
625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
E-mail
creynolds@opnarchitects.com
- Reynolds, Wesley** **A**
OPN Architects, Inc.
625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
E-mail
wreynolds@opnarchitects.com
- Rhodes, Christina** **A**
Wetherell Ericsson Architects, P.L.C.
1106 High St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2315
E-mail welarcht@dw.com
- Rice, Daniel** **A**
Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.
317 6th Ave., Ste. 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.4343
E-mail rice@shiffler.com
- Richardson, Charles** **AIA-E**
3217 Fernwood Ct.
Davenport, IA 52807
563.355.9739
E-mail cjrich@worldnet.att.net
- Ridgway, Robert** **AIA-M**
Design Alliance, Inc.
14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
E-mail
rridgway@designallianceinc.com
- Riley, Tyler** **AIA-M**
FEH Associates, Inc.
604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2000
E-mail tyler@fehdm.com
- Ripley, Bradley** **A**
WA Architecture, L.L.C.
505 5th Ave., Ste. 850
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.8987
E-mail bripley@waaia.com
- Ritland, Eric** **AIA-M**
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
E-mail ericr@invisionarch.com
- Ritter, Michael** **A**
Bergland & Cram Architects
1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
E-mail
michaelr@berglandandcram.com
- Robalino, Beverly** **AIA-M**
University of Iowa
230 University Services Bldg.
Iowa City, IA 52242
319.335.1294
E-mail beverly-
robalino@uiowa.edu
- Robinson, Clare** **A**
Iowa State University
College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.7142
E-mail
clare_robinson@post.harvard.edu
- Rodekamp, Matthew** **A**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail mrkamp@hlkb.com
- Roesch Casten, Susanne** **AIA-M**
4844 NW 68th Pl.
Johnston, IA 50131
515.334.9403
E-mail bsidave@attglobal.net
- Rogers, Carl** **A**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail crogers@hlkb.com
- Rohrbach, Steve** **AIA-M**
Rohrbach Carlson, P.C.
325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
E-mail srohrbach@rcpcarch.com
- Roling, David B.** **A**
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
E-mail drolog@durrant.com
- Roseland, Richard J.** **AIA-E**
315 Hickory Dr.
Ames, IA 50014
515.292.2949
E-mail rcrsln@aol.com
- Ruble, James** **AIA-M**
Cannon Moss Brygger &
Associates, P.C.
401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A
Sioux City, IA 51102-3686
712.274.2933
E-mail rublej@cmbaarchitects.com
- Ruden, Michael** **AIA-M**
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
E-mail mruden@durrant.com
- Rudi, Norman** **AIA-E**
Norman Rudi Architect
2012 Pinehurst Dr.
Ames, IA 50014
515.292.9033
- Ruffcorn, Jr., David** **AIA-M**
Architects Wells Kastner Schipper
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.327.0007
E-mail druffcorn@a-wks.com
- Rusher, Lynn** **AIA-M**
Beringer Ciacio Dennell Mabrey
100 Court Ave., Ste. 204
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
515.283.2085
E-mail lrusher@bcdm.net
- Russell, Michael** **AIA-M**
Septagon Construction
3500 J St. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.365.6948
E-mail mrussell@septagon.com
- Sandercok, James** **AIA-E**
136 Crestview Dr.
Burlington, IA 52601-6414
319.754.6779

Sanderman, Brian AIA-M InVision Architecture, Ltd. 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 E-mail brians@invisionarch.com	Schaub, Jeffrey AIA-M RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 E-mail jschaub@rdgusa.com	Schwengels, Suzanne Hon. AIA AIA Iowa 1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7502 E-mail sschwengels@aiaiowa.org	Shaw, Evan A Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 218 6th Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 E-mail eshaw@hlkb.com	Sloter, Michael AIA-M 3312 Cedar Ln. Ames, IA 50014 515.232.8447
Sanders, Davis AIA-M RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 E-mail sanders@rdgusa.com	Schipper, Brent AIA-M Architects Wells Kastner Schipper 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 E-mail bschipper@a-wks.com	Schwennsen, Kate FAIA-M Iowa State University 134 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.7428 E-mail kschwenn@iastate.edu	Shaw, John Frederick AIA-M Architect John F. Shaw 314 Scott Ct. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.338.4344 E-mail shawarch@mchsi.com	Smed, Scott A Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 E-mail scotts@berglandandcram.com
Sandli, Anders A Rohrbach Carlson, P.C. 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 E-mail anderss@rcpcarch.com	Schlotfeldt, Wayne PA Schlotfeldt Engineering 650 12th St. SW LeMars, IA 51031 712.546.8118 E-mail wayne@schlotfeldt.com	Schwerdtfeger, Craig AIA-M StruXture Architects, P.L.C. 314 E 4th St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 E-mail craig@struxture.com	Shelton, Dane AIA-M Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects- Engineers, P.C. 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 E-mail dshelton@frk-ae.com	Smith, Gregory A Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 218 6th Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 E-mail gsmith@hlkb.com
Sankey, Scott AIA-M RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 E-mail ssankey@rdgusa.com	Schmidt, Barbara J. Hon. AIA Iowa 125 42nd St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515-277-7075 E-mail archschools@aol.com	Seabold, Mark A Shive-Hattery, Inc. 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245-9568 319.354.3040 E-mail mseabold@shive-hattery.com	Shiffler, D. Bryan AIA-M Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C. 317 6th Ave., Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.4343 E-mail shiffler@shiffler.com	Smith, II, Robert A. AIA-M Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 E-mail rsmith@smithmetzger.com
Sarkar, Debashis AIA-M Stanley Consultants, Inc. 225 Iowa Ave. Muscatine, IA 52761 563.264.6600 E-mail sarkardebashis@stanleygroup.com	Schmidt, J. Mark AIA-M Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 218 6th Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 E-mail mschmidt@hlkb.com	Seely, Richard AIA-M Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 218 6th Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 E-mail rseely@hlkb.com	Simonson, Michael AIA-M Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C. 2420 128th St. Urbandale, IA 50323 515.440.5626 E-mail msimonson@simonsonassoc.com	Smith, Samuel A RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 E-mail ssmith@rdgusa.com
Saul, Jr., Charles AIA-M Charles Saul Engineering 4308 University Ave. Des Moines, Iowa 50311 515.279.3900 E-mail csaul@csengr.com	Schmidt, Max AIA-E Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 319.583.9131	Seymour, Donald A Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer & Associates 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 E-mail dseymour@architectsrld.com	Sinclair, Lon AIA-M Sinclair Architects, L.C. 928 11th St. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.224.6809 E-mail lsinclair19@mchsi.com	Snyder, John AIA-M Story Design 300 S Bell Ave. Ames, IA 50010 515.232.4358
Sauter, Edward J. AIA-M Sauter Baty Associates P.O. Box 204 Mount Vernon, IA 52314 319.895.8827 E-mail esauter@tilt-up.org	Schoenfelder, James AIA-M J.L. Schoenfelder & Associates, Inc. 4841 Southcase Ct. Iowa City, IA 52245-9233 319.354.5271 E-mail jimscho@avalon.net	Shaffer, Jeff A Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 218 6th Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 E-mail jshaffer@hlkb.com	Sires, Douglas AIA-M Sires Architects, P.C. 5619 NW 86th St., Studio 800 Johnston, IA 50131 515.278.4642 E-mail siresarch@aol.com	Snyder, Richard AIA-M FEH Associates, Inc. 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 E-mail ricks@fehdm.com
Savage, Robert AIA-E SVPA Architects, Inc. 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 E-mail design@svpa-architects.com	Scholtz, Roman AIA-E SGGM Architects & Interior Designers, P.C. 1800 3rd Ave., Ste. 600 Rock Island, IL 61201 309.788.6331 E-mail romans@sggm.net	Shank, Wesley AIA-E 1904 Northcrest Cir. Ames, IA 50010 515.232.6964 E-mail wshank@iastate.edu	Skott, Craig AIA-M Craig Skott Architects 2800 4th St. SW, Ste. 6 Mason City, IA 50401 641.424.8689 E-mail architects@craigskottarchitects.com	Snyder, Scot A Environmental Design Group, Ltd. 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 E-mail info@edg ltd.com
Scandrett, Donald AIA-M RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141	Schroeder, Timothy AIA-M Neumann Monson Architects 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 E-mail tschroeder@neumannmonson.com	Shannon, Seth A Environmental Design Group, Ltd. 2827 54th St. Des Moines, IA 50310 515.224.4022 E-mail info@edg ltd.com	Sleege, Kim AIA-M Vantage Point Architects 270 50th Ave. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.364.5053 E-mail ksleege@vp-arch.com	Snyder, Wayne AIA-E 1629 Grandview Ct. Cedar Falls, IA 50613 319.266.6310 E-mail wjsia@cfu.net
Schaefer, Eric A InVision Architecture, Ltd. 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 E-mail erics@invisionarch.com	Schuck, Timothy A Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 E-mail tschuck@smithmetzger.com	Sharp, Dennis AIA-M FEH Associates, Inc. 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 E-mail dennys@fehdm.com	Sloan, Daniel AIA-M Baldwin White Architects, P.C. 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 E-mail dsloan@baldwinwhite.com	Soenke, Edward AIA-M The Design Partnership 1637 Thornwood Dr. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.225.9527 E-mail tdpsua2@cs.com
Schaeffer, James A Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer & Associates 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 E-mail jschaeffer@architectsrld.com	Schulte, Gary A Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 E-mail gschulte@durrant.com	Sharp, Douglas AIA-M Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc. 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 E-mail dsharp@bsbdesign.com	Sloan, Jonathan A Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 218 6th Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 E-mail jsloan@hlkb.com	Somsky, Stephen AIA-M Neumann Monson Architects 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 E-mail ssomsky@neumannmonson.com
	Schulze, David AIA-M TSP Six, Inc. 306 S 17th Ave. Marshalltown, IA 50158 641.752.3930 E-mail schulzedd@teamtsp.com			Sorensen, Donna A Environmental Design Group, Ltd. 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 E-mail admin@edg5000.com

- Sorg, David** **AIA-M**
OPN Architects, Inc.
625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
E-mail dsorg@opnarchitects.com
- Speckmann, Ronald** **AIA-M**
FEH Associates, Inc.
701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
E-mail rons@fehsc.com
- Spector, Michael** **AIA-M**
Downing Architects, P.C.
2415 18th St., Ste. 101
Bettendorf, IA 52722
563.353.1856
E-mail spectorm@downingarchitects.com
- Spradling, Jill** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
E-mail jspradling@rdgusa.com
- Stankovic, Dusica** **A**
Back Stage Design & Consulting
710 56th St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255-8240
E-mail backstage@mcchsi.com
- Stark, Brian** **A**
Gardner Architecture, P.L.C.
11502 390th St.
Strawberry Point, IA 52076
563.933.4712
E-mail brian@gardnerarchitecture.com
- Stecker, Alvin** **A**
Stecker Design Consultant
8013 Douglas Ave.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.254.0048
- Steffen, Kenneth** **AIA-M**
Ken Steffen Architect, P.C.
226 W Main St.
Ottumwa, IA 52501
515.684.4629
E-mail ksa@willinet.net
- Steinmetz, Douglas** **AIA-M**
Douglas J. Steinmetz Architect
4121 Timberview Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52411
319.294.4905
E-mail djasarch@mcchsi.com
- Stephenson, Dennie** **AIA-M**
1435 10th St.
Marion, IA 52302
319.447.0553
E-mail stephensondennie@mcleodusa.net
- Stevens, Rod** **AIA-M**
Pioneer Hi-Bred International, Inc.
7000 NW 62nd Ave.
P.O. Box 1000
Johnston, IA 50131
515.270.3484
E-mail rod.stevens@pioneer.com
- Stimmel, Stephen** **AIA-M**
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering, L.L.P.
317 6th Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309-4108
515.244.7167
E-mail sstimmel@bbsae.com
- Stivers, David** **AIA-M**
Principal Capital Management
801 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.247.5228
- Stockman, Suzanne** **A**
Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.
317 6th Ave., Ste. 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.4343
E-mail stockman@shiffler.com
- Stodola, Michael** **AIA-M**
Larrison & Associates
Architects, P.C.
3520 Beaver Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.255.9161
- Stoltz, Stephen** **AIA-E**
214 W Golf
Ottumwa, IA 52501
641.682.1298
- Stone, Herbert** **AIA-M**
Howard R. Green Company
8710 Earhart Ln. SW
P.O. Box 9009
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.841.4000
E-mail hstone@hrgreen.com
- Stone, Vernon** **AIA-E**
1511 Carroll Ave.
Ames, IA 50010-5654
515.232.8316
- Storm, Edward** **AIA-M**
FEH Associates, Inc.
701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
E-mail eds@fehsc.com
- Stott, Michael** **AIA-M**
Stott & Associates Architects, P.C.
1421 S Bell Ave., Ste. 101
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.8447
E-mail mstott@stottarch.com
- Strassburg, Steven** **AIA-M**
1514 41st St.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.255.5274
E-mail stevenstrassburg@hotmail.com
- Stratton, Donna M.C.** **AIA-M**
Malcolm Pirnie, Inc.
3321 Emerson Ave. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52411
319.378.1871
E-mail dcontinip@pirnie.com
- Stubbs, Kevin** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
E-mail kstubbs@rdgusa.com
- Sullivan, Toi** **A**
FEH Associates, Inc.
701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
E-mail tois@fehsc.com
- Sundberg, Greg** **AIA-M**
Sundberg Design
614 2nd Ave. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.286.1710
E-mail sundberg555@aol.com
- Svoboda, Duane** **AIA-M**
Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda
Architects
327 E 4th St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
E-mail duanesvoboda@ahtsarchitects.com
- Swager, Everett** **AIA-E**
447 Westwood Dr.
Ames, IA 50014-3563
515.292.5667
- Swanson, Channing** **AIA-M**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail cswanson@hlkb.com
- Swanson, Donald** **A**
Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects
& Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
E-mail dswanson@bsbdesign.com
- Swift, Daniel** **AIA-M**
Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects
& Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
E-mail dswift@bsbdesign.com
- Tatro, Ray** **AIA-M**
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Rock Island District
Clock Tower Bldg.
P.O. Box 2004
Rock Island, IL 61204
309.794.5683
E-mail ray.d.tatro@mvr02.usace.army.mil
- Teisinger, Ronald** **AIA-M**
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
E-mail ront@invisionarch.com
- Templeman, Jane** **AIA-E**
12537 Caminito Mira Del Mar
San Diego, CA 92130
858.259.6227
E-mail jtemple@aol.com
- Terrill, Jessica** **A**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail jterill@hlkb.com
- Testroet, Joseph** **A**
106 N Walnut St.
Jefferson, IA 50129
515.460.4362
E-mail testroet@netins.net
- Thies, Daniel** **AIA-M**
OPN Architects, Inc.
625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
E-mail dthies@opnarchitects.com
- Thiessen, Mark** **AIA-M**
Design Alliance, Inc.
14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
E-mail mthiessen@designallianceinc.com
- Thomas, Michael** **AIA-M**
University of Iowa
230 University Services Bldg
Iowa City, IA 52242
319.335.6080
- Thompson, Michael** **A**
OPN Architects, Inc.
625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
- Thomason, Bradley** **AIA-M**
Shive-Hattery, Inc.
201 3rd Ave. SE, Ste. 500
P.O. Box 1803
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1803
319.363.6018
E-mail bthomason@shive-hattery.com
- Thorman, Steven** **AIA-E**
1100 Prestien Dr.
Denver, IA 50622
319.984.5826
E-mail tsaarch@kca.net
- Tindall, Daniel** **A**
The Built Environment
815 5th Ave.
Grinnell, IA 50112
641.236.6686
E-mail tbearch@yahoo.com
- Topp, Jack** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
E-mail jtopp@rdgusa.com
- Tosch, Diane** **A**
FEH Associates, Inc.
604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2000
E-mail dianet@fehdm.com
- Trapp, Thomas** **A**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail ttrapp@hlkb.com
- Trost, Steve** **AIA-M**
Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda
Architects
327 E 4th St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
E-mail stevetrost@ahtsarchitects.com
- Trunell, James E.** **A**
StruXture Architects, P.L.C.
314 E 4th St.
Waterloo, IA 50703-4704
319.234.1515
E-mail jim@strustructure.com
- Tucker, Michael** **A**
Gardner Architecture, P.L.C.
11502 390th St.
Strawberry Point, IA 52076
563.933.4712
E-mail garural@netins.net
- Tuffin, Brian** **A**
JMA/Studio
522 E Grand Ave., # 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.8500
E-mail btuffin@jmastudio.com
- Tulp, M. Andrew** **A**
Woodruff Design, L.L.C.
2010 Philadelphia, # 8
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.4535
E-mail andrewt@woodruffcompanies.com
- Tursi, Joseph** **AIA-M**
Novak Design Group, P.L.C.
3801 River Ridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.9334
E-mail jtursi@novakdesigngroup.com
- Twedt, Aaron** **A**
OPN Architects, Inc.
100 Court Ave., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0722
E-mail atwedt@opnarchitects.com
- Ulstad, Steven** **AIA-M**
Steven Ulstad Architects
1110 Bluff Dr., Ste. 102
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.582.7334
E-mail ulstad@mcleodusa.net
- Usher, Steven** **AIA-M**
Usher Architecture
1844 130th St.
Hazelton, IA 50641-9694
319.636.2274
E-mail susher@n-connect.net
- Van Cleave, Timothy** **AIA-M**
1087 Eastland Ave.
Lawton, IA 51030-8102
712.944.5740
E-mail timothyvancleave@hotmail.com
- Van Donselaar, Dale** **PA**
Dale Photographics
607 W 2nd
Pella, IA 50219
515.628.1888

- Van Dyke, Gary** **A**
Baldwin White Architects, P.C.
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
E-mail
gvandyke@baldwinwhite.com
- Van Hove, Steven** **AIA-M**
LCS Development
400 Locust St., Ste. 820
Des Moines, IA 50309-2334
515.875.4698
E-mail vanhove@lcsnet.com
- Varney, III, Allen** **AIA-M**
Ament, Inc.
5825 Dry Creek Ln. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.378.1401
E-mail avarney@ament.com
- Vasiljevic, Ljerka** **Int'l Assoc. Member A**
State of Iowa Building Code Bureau
401 SW 7th St., Ste. N
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.281.3992
E-mail vasiljev@dps.state.ia.us
- Veatch, Timothy** **AIA-M**
Environmental Design Group, Ltd.
5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
E-mail info@edg5000.com
- Ver Ploeg, Russell** **AIA-M**
Ver Ploeg Architecture
4812 Pleasant St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.1010
E-mail rvp@verploegarch.com
- Ver Ploeg, Stanley** **AIA-E**
1515 S 35th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.225.7801
E-mail stanvp1@aol.com
- Ver Steeg, Carl** **AIA-M**
Kendall Griffith Russel Artiaga
3030 Ruan Center
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.2112
- Vogt, Thomas** **AIA-M**
The Griffith Company
709 Kenyon Rd.
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.576.3129
E-mail tvogt@dodgenet.com
- Vondra, Glenn** **AIA-M**
SVPA Architects, Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
E-mail
g-vondra@svpa-architects.com
- Von Tersch, Dean** **AIA-M**
1435 Ohio St.
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.243.0156
E-mail dvontersch@aol.com
- Voorhees, Jeffrey** **AIA-M**
12289 Stratford Dr.
Clive, IA 50325
515.225.3500
E-mail jvw@ncalliance.com
- Wagenknecht, Michael** **A**
Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects
& Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
E-mail
mwagenknecht@bsbdesign.com
- Waggoner, Thomas** **AIA-E**
Waggoner & Wineinger Architects
15 S Federal Ave.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4165
- Wagner, Jeffrey** **A**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail jwagner@hlkb.com
- Walker, H. Ronald** **AIA-M**
Walker Architects, P.C.
3706 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.279.8818
E-mail
rwalker@walkerarchitects.com
- Walters, Steve** **PA**
8 River Oaks
Humboldt, IA 50548
515.332.4871
- Wand, Christopher** **AIA-M**
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
E-mail cwand@durrant.com
- Ward, Vincent** **A**
DLR Group
6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
E-mail vward@dlrgroup.com
- Warden, Michael** **AIA-M**
Knapp-Warden
1544 2nd SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.366.6673
E-mail knappwarden@aol.com
- Warner, Robert** **AIA-M**
MSA Architects
3421 Mt. Vernon Rd. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.363.2695
E-mail
msaarchitects@mcleodusa.net
- Warthen, Brian** **A**
Neumann Monson Architects
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
E-mail
bwarthen@neumannmonson.com
- Wattier, Greg** **AIA-M**
G.E. Wattier Architecture, Inc.
223 E Walnut
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.0074
E-mail greg@gewattier.com
- Wayland, Lloyd** **AIA-E**
4132 NW Blvd., Apt. 406T
Davenport, IA 52806
563.388.3582
E-mail lloydmarianw@juno.com
- Wedeking, William** **AIA-M**
Mosaic Design Group
3920 River Oaks Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.6379
E-mail mdgarchitects@msn.com
- Wehr, Todd** **AIA-M**
Shive-Hattery, Inc.
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.8104
E-mail twehr@shive-hattery.com
- Weiland, Stephen** **AIA-M**
TurnKey Associates, L.C.
216 E 4th St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.232.4242
E-mail stephweiland@tkaweb.com
- Weig, Kerry** **AIA-M**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail kweig@hlkb.com
- Weiser, Mark** **AIA-M**
FEH Associates, Inc.
604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2000
E-mail markw@fehdm.com
- Wells, Douglas** **AIA-M**
Architects Wells Kastner Schipper
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.327.0007
E-mail dougwells@a-wks.com
- Wendl, Nora K.** **A**
JMA/Studio
522 E Grand Ave., #201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.8500
E-mail nwendl@jmastudio.com
- Wertzberger, Thomas** **AIA-M**
Wertzberger Architects, P.C.
107 Nicholas Dr.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
641.753.0866
E-mail
tomw@wertzbergerarchitects.com
- Wessels, Eric** **AIA-M**
JMA/Studio
522 E Grand Ave., #201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.8500
E-mail ewessels@jmastudio.com
- West, Chad** **A**
Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer &
Associates
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
E-mail cjwest11@mchsi.com
- Westercamp, Dirk** **AIA-M**
Woodruff Design, L.L.C.
2010 Philadelphia, # 8
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.4535
E-mail
dirk@woodruffcompanies.com
- Wetherell, John** **AIA-E**
Wetherell Ericsson
Architects, P.L.C.
1106 High St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2315
E-mail welarcht@dwx.com
- Weyhenmeyer, James** **A**
Russell Construction
4600 E 53rd St.
Davenport, IA 52807
563.459.4600
E-mail
jweyhenmeyer@russellco.com
- Wheelock, Adam D.** **A**
HLM Design
125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.354.4700
E-mail awheelock@hlmdesign.com
- Whetstone, Thomas** **AIA-M**
Architects Smith Metzger
2111 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.2111
E-mail
twhetstone@smithmetzger.com
- White, Kevin** **AIA-M**
Baldwin White Architects, P.C.
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
E-mail kwhite@baldwinwhite.com
- Whitehead, Robert** **AIA-M**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
E-mail rwhitehead@hlkb.com
- Whitmer, Wayne** **A**
KD3, L.L.C.
1910 S Riverside Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52246-5734
319.337.4551
- Wieland, Victor** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
E-mail vwieland@rdgusa.com
- Wieskamp, Alan** **A**
Shive-Hattery, Inc.
2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245-9568
319.354.3040
E-mail
awieskamp@shive-hattery.com
- Willrich, Dan** **AIA-M**
SVPA Architects, Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
E-mail
d-willrich@svpa-architects.com
- Wind, Kenneth** **AIA-M**
Bergland & Cram Architects
1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
E-mail
kenw@berglandandcram.com
- Wineinger, Edward** **AIA-M**
Waggoner & Wineinger Architects
15 S Federal Ave.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4165
E-mail wwa1@netconx.com
- Winkler, Karl** **AIA-E**
8581 E Solar Pl.
Tucson, AZ 85707-9745
520.749.2308
- Wiseman, Jeff** **AIA-M**
Wiseman Architects
2218 NW Parkridge Dr.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.963.7917
- Witzenburg, Brian** **A**
Brost Architects & Planners, Ltd.
4029 Twin Ridge Ct. SE
P.O. Box 1109
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319.366.8531
E-mail brianw@ccr.net
- Wolbers, Thomas** **A**
Design Alliance, Inc.
14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
E-mail
twolbers@designallianceinc.com
- Wolbers, Richard L.** **A**
Straka Johnson Architects, P.C.
10502 St. Joseph Dr.
Dubuque, IA 52003
563.556.8877
E-mail richw@sjarch.com
- Wollan, Thomas** **AIA-M**
Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-
Engineers, P.C.
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
E-mail twollan@frk-ae.com
- Worm, Roger** **AIA-M**
OPN Architects, Inc.
625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
E-mail rworm@opnarchitects.com
- Worth, Scott** **AIA-M**
Keffler/Overton Associates, Inc.
317 6th Ave., Studio 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4821
E-mail scott@k-o.com
- Wright, Thomas** **A**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
E-mail twright@rdgusa.com

Wyatt, Timothy A

Baldwin White Architects
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
E-mail twyatt@baldwinwhite.com

Yordanova, Albena A

Wetherell Ericsson
Architects, P.L.C.
1106 High St.
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
515.283.2315
E-mail welarcht@dwx.com

Young, Edmund AIA-E

1801 20th St., #1829
Ames, IA 50010-5178
515.233.8928

Young, Michael A

Durrant
303 Locust St., Ste. 210
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0945
E-mail myoung@durrant.com

Zahradnik, David A

Neumann Monson Architects
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878

Zbylicki, Steven AIA-M

Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-
Engineers, P.C.
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
E-mail szbylicki@frk-ae.com

Zeimetz, Terry AIA-M

Pella Corporation
102 Main St.
Pella, IA 50219
641.621.6272
E-mail tmzeimetz@pella.com

Zhang, Fan A

OPN Architects, Inc.
625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
E-mail fzhang@opnarchitects.com

Zhang, Kun A

RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
E-mail kzhang@rdgusa.com

AIA Iowa allied members

AIA Iowa Allied Members (alphabetically)

Allen, Greg, Prairie Pella Inc.
Alley, Chad, Russell Construction Company
Anderson, Richard T., Midwest Acoustical Supply
Beavers, Jack, Jack E. Beavers & Assoc., Inc.
Berger, Todd, CET, R & D Industries, Inc.
Bird, Pete, Sunderland Brothers
Brock, Jackie, CEC-Communication Engineering Corporation
Cardwell, Patrick K., Weather Shield Windows & Doors
Clausen, Rodney, RCS Millwork, L.C.
Cushing, Greg, The Hansen Company, Inc.
Dennis, Bob, Moehl Millwork, Inc.
Dietrich, Doug, Jeld-Wen
Eden, Steve, The Weitz Company
Elbert, Amy, Saxton, Inc.
Ellis, Trevor, Glen-Gery Brick Center
Erger, Karen, Holmes Murphy & Associates
Ferring, Matthew, Diamond Vogel Paints
Halfhill, Chaden, Silent Rivers, L.C.
Hansen, Jon, Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association
Johnson, Deb, Vodaci Technologies
Kenworthy, Tamara, Essman/Companies
Kirke, Jason, Financial Partners Group
Koester, Kevin, Business Media Inc.
Kubat, Spencer, Wells Concrete Products
Larson, Jeff, Larson & Larson Construction, L.L.C.
Latimer, Tom, ASI Modulex
Lienemann, Dan, Action Reprographics
Lydon, Dennis, J.E. Dunn Construction
Mauck, Kent, Hon. AIA Iowa, Mauck+Associates
Mithelman, Todd, Commercial Consultants
Nicol, Leonard, NRG Sales, L.L.C.
Norvell, Scott, Master Builders of Iowa
Pepper, Craig, Taylor Industries
Portz, Kelly, Architectural Wall Systems Co.
Reeves, Barbara L., Cobb Strecker Dumphy & Zimmermann Inc.
Riley, Steve, AVI Systems
Schmitz, Larry, Custom Woodworks Ltd.
Schrag, Dennis M., The Longview Group
Schulte, Bradley J., Gilcrest/Jewett Lumber Company
Springer, David, Central Fiber Corporation
Steger, Steve, Kate-La Tile
Stifel, Dave, Rochon Corporation of Iowa
Stiles, Ryan, Pratt Audio-Visual & Video
Syrocka, Robert, Syrocka & Associates Inc./Wausau Windows & Wall Systems
Tubbs, Kevin, Graham Construction Company
Van Gorp, Mike, Andersen Windows, Inc.
Walker, Richard C., MidAmerican Energy Company
Watrous, Stephen, Automatic Door Group, Inc.
Wiggers, Ken, Prairie Foam Insulators

AIA Iowa Allied Members

Allied Member Individuals employed outside of the architectural practice, but involved in a position allied to the field of architecture.

Action Reprographics

Dan Lienemann
 President
 1423 High St.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.288.2146
 Fax 515.288.0053
 E-mail info@actionrepro.com
 Web site www.actionrepro.com
Product/Service Provided
 Full service printing. 3,960 "D" size prints per hour, plan room and electronic distribution, specs. Wide format color printing, scanning, mounting, laminating and edge framing.

Allen Consulting Group, Inc.

Thomas Allen
 President
 2398 Plum Ave.
 Wilton, IA 52778
 800.732.4008
 E-mail acgi@netins.net
 Web site www.acgigroup.com

Andersen Windows, Inc.

Mike Van Gorp
 Dealer Account Representative
 6561 Pleasant Dr.
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515.226.8501
 Fax 515.327.8628
 E-mail michael.vangorp@andersenwindows.com
 Web site www.andersenwindows.com
Product/Service Provided
 Full product line of standard and custom wood/clad windows, doors and skylights. Residential and commercial entry doors. Storm doors.

Architectural Wall Systems Co.

Kelly Portz
 Marketing Director
 3000 30th St.
 Des Moines, IA 50310
 515.255.1556
 Fax 515.255.1510
 E-mail kellyp@archwall.com
 Web site www.archwall.com
Product/Service Provided
 With a strong focus on Rainscreen Technology, AWS provides engineering, detailing, estimating and installation of exterior wall materials with professional project managers and union ironworkers and glaziers.

ASI-Modulex

Tom Latimer
 President
 1219 Zimmerman Dr. S
 Grinnell, IA 50112
 641.236.6616
 Fax 641.236.6438
 E-mail tom.latimer@asimodulx.com

ASI-Modulex, cont.

Patrick Mescher
 Sales Consultant
 1200 35th St., Ste. 508
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515.236.6616
 Fax 515.236.6438
 E-mail pat.mescher@asimodulx.com
 Web site www.asimodulx.com
Product/Service Provided
 Manufacturer and supplier of interior and exterior architectural signage, and donor recognition systems.

Automatic Door Group, Inc.

Stephen Watrous
 1501 NE Broadway Ave.
 Des Moines, IA 50313
 515.264.0784
 Fax 515.299.9714
 E-mail steve@autodoorgroup.com
Product/Service Provided
 Design, install, and service for automatic entrances. Includes ADA and security.

AVI Systems

Steve Riley
 Regional Vice President
 283001 104th St.
 Urbandale, IA 50322
 515.254.9850
 Fax 515.254.9981
 E-mail steve.riley@avisys.com
 Web site www.avisys.com
Product/Service Provided
 Your professional video and audio systems designers/integrators.

Jack E. Beavers & Assoc., Inc.

Jack Beavers
 President
 2800 University Ave., #144
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515.490.8989
 Fax 641.755.4265
 E-mail jbeavers@netins.net
 Web site www.jackbeavers.com
Product/Service Provided
 We are committed to the architectural design community to provide quality building components for new and old buildings. Specialty exterior cladding, i.e. Skylights—Metal Roof/Wall Panels—Synthetic Slate Roofing Tile.

Business Media Inc.

Kevin Koester
 Sales Associate
 1616 62nd St.
 Des Moines, IA 50322
 515.278.4069
 Fax 515.278.4083
 E-mail kkoester@bmiav.com
 Web site www.bmiav.com
Product/Service Provided
 Business Media, Inc. is a reseller of computer technology products and technical support services. We are a systems integrator of visual communication products, technologies and services. A few products offered by BMI are LCD projectors, video conferencing systems, screens, smart boards, sound systems, wiring, control systems, etc. We sell most nationally known products.

CEC-Communication Engineering Corporation

Jackie Brock
 Account Executive
 6900 NE 14th St., Ste. 20
 Ankeny, IA 50021
 515.289.3707
 Fax 515.289.3713
 Email jbrock@ceciowa.com
 Web site www.ceciowa.com
Product/Service Provided
 CEC is a leading regional integrator with offices across the state specializing in access control, CCTV, Pro Sound, Intercom, fire and burglar alarms, structured wiring, nurse call, fiber optics and networks.

Central Fiber Corporation

David Springer
 Sales Manager
 4814 Fiber Ln.
 Wellsville, KS 66092
 785.883.4600
 Fax 785.883.4429
 E-mail david@centralfiber.com
 Web site www.centralfiber.com
Product/Service Provided
 Central Fiber Corporation's XCell® stabilized cellulose insulation provides superior R-value, exceptional thermal performance and outstanding sound control. XCell® is the ideal insulation material for all residential and light-commercial applications—especially where sound attenuation is a priority.

Cobb Strecker Dumphy & Zimmermann Inc.

Barbara L. Reeves
 P.O. Box 4
 Freeport, IL 61032
 877.235.4997
 Fax 815.235.7825
 E-mail breeves@csdz.com
 Web site www.csdz.com
Product/Service Provided
 Professional liability insurance for design professionals.

Commercial Consultants

Todd Mithelman
 2646 100th St.
 Urbandale, IA 50322
 515.331.6665
 Fax 515.331.6674
 E-mail info@commercialconsultants.com
 Web site www.mannington.com
Product/Service Provided
 Commercial Consultants represents Mannington commercial flooring, and a full line of hospitality furnishings such as Signature Hospitality carpets, Karvet fabrics, Braman Furniture and Ashley Lighting.

Custom Woodworks Ltd.

Larry Schmitz
 Sales & Marketing
 P.O. Box 3187
 Sioux City, IA 51102
 712.252.4357
 Fax 712.252.4359
 E-mail info@customwoodworksltd.com
 Web site www.customwoodworksltd.com

Custom Woodworks Ltd., cont.

Product/Service Provided
 Custom Woodworks is a full line architectural casework/millwork manufacturer. Hardwood trims, institutional casework, solid surface products, factory finishing, and installation are just a few of the products and services offered. Custom Woodworks is your single source provider for banks, hospitals, courthouses and schools, minimizing hassles from multiple source responsibility. Our in-house knife grinding capabilities allow us to match historical profiles and offer specialty trims. Custom Woodworks is an AWI premium grade certified manufacturer.

Diamond Vogel Paints

Matthew Ferring
 105 63rd St.
 Des Moines, IA 50312
 515.255.5500
 Fax 515.255.3424
 E-mail matt.ferring@diamondvogel.com
 Web site www.diamondvogel.com
Product/Service Provided
 Iowa based paint manufacturer delivering quality coating solutions distinctively to 12 Midwestern states. Diamond Vogel offers a full range of architectural and heavy-duty protective coatings.

Eagle Window & Door, Inc.

Bill Yount
 Regional Sales Manager
 2045 Kerper Blvd.
 Dubuque, IA 52004
 800.324.5354
 Fax 641.743.8268
 E-mail byount@eaglewindow.com
 Web site www.eaglewindow.com
Product/Service Provided
 A full line window and door manufacturer. We have both clad and wood window lines. We specialize in high-end residential and commercial applications.

Essman/Companies

Tamara Kenworthy, PCM
 Vice President
 100 E Grand, Ste. 300
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.282.7145
 Fax 515.282.4535
 E-mail t.kenworthy@essmanassociates.com
 Web site www.essmanassociates.com
Product/Service Provided
 Essman/Companies has two divisions. Essman/Associates specializes in integrated marketing communications. Essman/Research provides both qualitative and quantitative research services.

Financial Partners Group

Jason Kirke
 Certified Financial Planner™
 Practitioner
 4200 University Ave., Ste. 304
 West Des Moines, IA 50322
 800.483.9914
 Fax 641.483.5157
 E-mail jasonkirke@financialpartnersgroup.net
 Web site www.financialpartnersgroup.net

Financial Partners Group, cont.
Product/Service Provided
 We are a collection of some of the areas most knowledgeable and experienced financial professionals. Each Financial Partners Group associate specializes in a particular facet of the financial industry. We work as a team of specialists, providing in-depth expertise to your particular areas of need. Let the professionals at Financial Partners Group simplify your life, with a fully integrated financial program. We're "partners in your big picture."

Gilcrest/Jewett Lumber Company
 Bradley J. Schulte
 1100 Alice's Rd.
 Waukee, IA 50263
 515.987.3600
 Fax 515.987.2000
 E-mail schulteb@gilcrestjewett.com
 Web site www.gilcrestjewett.com
Product/Service Provided
 Windsor Windows, Weather Shield Windows, Andersen Windows, Peachtree Doors, Velux Skylights, lumber, plywood, trusses, millwork, roofing, commercial and residential floor coverings, window treatments and cabinets.

Glen-Gery Brick Center
 Jeff Patterson
 Architectural Sales Manager
 101 Ashworth Rd.
 West Des Moines, IA 50265
 515.205.8729
 Fax 515.224.4057
 E-mail
 jpatterson@glenerybrick.com
 Web site www.glenerybrick.com
Product/Service Provided
 Glen-Gery's ten brick plants produce a wide variety of colors, shapes and sizes of brick. Tile and stone products are also available at our West Des Moines sales center.

Graham Construction Company
 Kevin Tubbs
 Director of Business Development
 500 Locust St.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.699.7148
 Fax 515.699.7149
 E-mail
 ktubbs@grahamconstruction.com
 Web site
 www.grahamconstruction.com
Product/Service Provided
 Graham Construction has over 20 years of experience "building what's important"—long term relationships with repeat customers. Graham specializes in general contractors, construction management and design-build.

Haldeman-Homme, Inc.
 Kirk Dann
 Sales Representative
 430 Industrial Blvd.
 Minneapolis, MN 55413
 800.795.0696
 Fax 612.378.2236
 E-mail
 kdann@haldemanhomme.com

Haldeman-Homme, Inc., cont.
Product/Service Provided
 Retailers of lockers, gym equipment, library shelving and operable partitions.
Hansen Company, Inc.
 Greg Cushing
 Director - Business Development
 5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
 Johnston, IA 50131
 515.270.1117
 Fax 515.270.3829
 E-mail gregc@hansencompany.com
 Web site www.hansencompany.com
Product/Service Provided
 Hansen builds collaborative partnerships with designers and owners for the creation of successful projects delivered with high quality general contracting, construction management and design/build services.

Holmes Murphy & Associates
 Karen Erger
 230 2nd St. SE, Ste. 212
 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
 319.896.7716
 Fax 319.364.2132
 E-mail kerger@holmesmurphy.com
 Web site www.holmesmurphy.com
Product/Service Provided
 Commercial insurance and employee benefits with a specialty in professional liability insurance for architects and engineers.

Iowa Lighting & Controls
 Perry J. Kist
 General Manager
 P.O. Box 71337
 Des Moines, IA 50325
 515.402.4000
 Fax 515.402.4100
 E-mail Perry@ilandc.com
 Web site www.ilandc.com
Product/Service Provided
 Iowa Lighting and Controls, Inc. represents a select group of lighting and control manufacturers offering quality products and services. In addition, we represent manufacturers of unique, standard and custom, stationary and dynamic architectural structures.

Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association
 Jon Hansen
 Director of Marketing
 380 SE Delaware Ave.
 Ankeny, IA 50021, Ste. A
 515.965.4575
 Fax 515.963.4010
 E-mail jhansen@pavement.com
 Web site
 www.iowaconcretepaving.com
Product/Service Provided
 The IRMCA is your resource for concrete information and education. We bring the industry to you with our "Lunch & Learn" programs for design professionals.

IPC, Inc.
 Dan Doran
 Manager, Sales & Marketing
 601 SW 9th St., Ste. B
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 Telephone: 515.243.5118
 Fax 515.243.5502
 Email ddoran@ipccast.com
 Web Site: www.ipccast.com

IPC, Inc., cont.
Product/Service Provided
 Produces architectural and structural precast components, including columns, beams, hollowcore plank, double tees, bridge beams and wall panels of all types.

J.E. Dunn Construction
 Dennis Lydon
 Director of Marketing, Iowa
 1115 Grand Ave.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.698.4400
 Fax 515.288.3049
 E-mail dennis.lydon@jedunn.com
 Web site www.jedunn.com
Product/Service Provided
 J.E. Dunn offers a full range of construction services for office buildings, schools, health care facilities, hotels, churches, sports and recreation, and more.

Jeld-Wen
 Doug Dietrich
 Sales
 1400 Market St.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.283.2131
 Fax 515.244.4225
 E-mail dougd@jeld-wen.com
 Web site www.jeld-wen.com
Product/Service Provided
 Largest manufacturer and distributor of a complete line of quality economical and commercial: windows, doors, industrial wood products, stairs, cabinets, flooring and specialty products.

Kate-Lo Tile
 Steve Steger
 Manager
 4251 NW Urbandale Dr.
 Urbandale, IA 50322
 515.270.4920
 Fax 515.270.7035
 Email steve@katelotile-iowa.com
 Web site www.katelotile-iowa.com
Product/Service Provided
 Supplying the Midwest with the enduring charm and beauty of natural stone and ceramic tile.

K I (Krueger International)
 Kevin Friend
 Sales Specialist
 1030 Marcourt Ln.
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515.457.7622
 Fax 515.457.7622
 E-mail kevin.friend@ki.com
Product/Service Provided
 Manufacturer of office furniture, fixed seating, tables, panel and wall systems.

Larson & Larson Construction, L.L.C.
 Jeff Larson
 President
 10703 Justin Dr.
 Des Moines, IA 50322
 515.727.5000
 Fax 515.727.5001
 E-mail jeffl@larsonandlarson.com
 Web site www.larsonandlarson.com
Product/Service Provided
 Second generation construction company focused on serving the needs of the communities of Iowa with general contracting, construction management, pre-construction services.

The Longview Group
 Dennis M. Schrag
 President
 3 Longview Knoll
 Iowa City, IA 52240
 319.351.6510
 Fax 319.351.6520
 E-mail dennis@longview-group.com
 Web site www.longviewgroup.com
Product/Service Provided
 Seeking more effective and efficient marketing/sales/human resource systems? The Longview Group provides "INSIGHTS" through training, on-the-job coaching, expert counseling and extra-hands services.

Master Builders of Iowa
 Scott Norvell
 President/CEO
 P.O. Box 695
 Des Moines, IA 50303
 515.288.8904
 Fax 515.288.2617
 E-mail snorvell@mbionline.com
 Web site www.mbionline.com
Product/Service Provided
 Construction trade association with safety, education and training, legislative services, networking for membership and bidding information service.

Mauck+Associates
 Kent Mauck, Hon. AIA Iowa
 516 3rd St., Ste. 200
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.243.6010
 Fax 515.243.6011
 E-mail kmauck@mauck.com

MidAmerican Energy Company
 Richard C. Walker
 106 E Second St.
 Davenport, IA 52801
 563.333.8841
 Fax 563.333.8252
 E-mail rcwalker@midamerican.com
 Web site
 www.midamericanenergy.com
Product/Service Provided
 MidAmerican Energy offers independent, no-cost energy conservation design consulting services, and attractive design and construction incentives, on new buildings and extensive renovation projects.

Midwest Acoustical Supply
 Richard T. Anderson
 District Manager
 2001 NE Broadway
 Des Moines, IA
 515.564.1200
 Fax 515.564.1470
 E-mail racha@westmontint.com
Product/Service Provided
 Armstrong Commercial Ceilings, Dryvit EIFS systems, stucco, dry wall, steel studs, interior wall systems and sound and fire proofing systems. We are the only dealer in the state of Iowa that carries Arcus Stone.

Moehl Millwork, Inc.
 Phyllis Anderson
 Marvin Window Dept. Manager
 9943 Hickman Rd.
 Des Moines, IA 50322
 515.276.6791
 Fax 515.276.3289
 E-mail
 marvdept@moehlmillwork.com

Moehl Millwork, Inc., cont.
Product/Service Provided
 Distributor of quality products, Marvin Windows + Doors, Thermo-Tru Doors, Kraftmaid, Betch Cabinets and Custom Millwork throughout Iowa—in business since 1897.

NRG Sales, L.L.C.
 Leonard Nicol
 Owner
 1608 W First St.
 Ankeny, IA 50021
 515.964.9333
 Fax 515.964.9196
 E-mail lnicol@nrgsales.com
 Web site www.nrgsales.com
Product/Service Provided
 NRG Sales, LLC, represents several unique lighting companies that are on the cutting edge of lighting design. We offer technical assistance and help with all your lighting needs.

Prairie Foam Insulators
 Ken Wiggers
 President
 104 Campus Dr.
 Huxley, IA 50124
 515.597.3900; 800.272.3668
 Fax 515.597.3904
 E-mail info@prairiefoam.com
 Web site www.prairiefoam.com
Product/Service Provided
 An experienced Icynene dealer, Prairie Foam Insulators has been spraying Icynene soft foam insulation since 1995. The company has been active in energy efficiency and indoor air quality issues for over 20 years. Icynene is a fully-integrated insulation system that seals insulating envelopes, allowing control of air movement and humidity.

Prairie Pella Inc.
 Greg Allen
 Commercial Sales Manager
 2163 NW 111th St.
 P.O. Box 71667
 Des Moines, IA 50325
 Greg - 515.278.8781 x320
 800.735.5201
 Fax 515.278.8660
 E-mail glallen@129.pellapdsn.com
 Web site
 www.pellacommercial.com
Product/Service Provided
 Commercial and residential supplier of primed wood and aluminum clad wood windows, doors and skylights manufactured by Pella Corporation.

Pratt Audio-Visual & Video
 Tom Haggas
 333 SW 9th St., Ste. N
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.280.9800
 Fax 515.280.3338
 E-mail tomh@prattav.com
 Web site www.prattav.com
Product/Service Provided
 We provide sales, services, and retail audio-visual equipment.

Pro Environmental Abatement

Randy Jorgenson
1533 Ohio St.
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.284.0401
Fax 515.284.0411
E-mail jsbpro@aol.com

R & D Industries, Inc.

Todd Berger, CET
Systems Engineer
812 10th St.
Milford, IA 51351
800.659.3529
Fax 712.338.2990
E-mail toddb@rdi1.com
Web site
www.audioengineering.com
Product/Service Provided
For over 20 years, R & D Industries, Inc. has remained a regional leader in providing acoustical consulting and analysis, as well as sound, lighting and video engineering services to clients throughout Iowa and beyond.

RCS Millwork, L.C.

Rodney Clausen
Project Manager
1554 NE 69th Pl.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.289.3787
Fax 515.289.3789
E-mail rclausen@rcsmillwork.com
Web site www.rcsmillwork.com
Product/Service Provided
RCS Millwork is a custom architectural millwork manufacturer specializing in commercial architectural millwork. RCS Millwork is dedicated to producing the finest millwork, casework and trim.

Rochon Corporation of Iowa

Dave Stifel
Director of Marketing & Business Development
2928 104th St.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.278.9446
Fax 515.278.9767
E-mail dstifel@rochoncorp.com
Web site www.rochoncorp.com
Product/Service Provided
General contracting. Design-build services and construction management for commercial construction projects focusing on office, retail, medical, educational, restaurants, religious, industrial and manufacturing facilities. New construction and renovation projects.

Russell Construction Company

Chad Alley
Business Development Manager
2550 73rd St.
Urbandale, IA 50323
515.331.4440
Fax 515.331.4442
E-mail calley@russellco.com
Web site www.russellco.com
Product/Service Provided
Founded in 1983, Russell has offices in Des Moines and the Quad Cities. We are a general contractor and construction manager that specializes in healthcare, higher education, K-12, financial and retail construction.

Saxton, Inc.

Amy Elbert
Design Manager
108 Third St., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.6116 x132
Fax 515.246.4432
E-mail amy-elbert@saxtoninc.com
Web site www.saxtoninc.com
Product/Service Provided
Interior solutions for commercial and healthcare environments. Workplace strategy studies, interior design, project management, furniture procurement, move management and installation. Knoll dealer.

Silent Rivers, L.C.

Chaden Halfhill
Owner
3100 NW 86th St., Ste. D
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.266.6702
Fax 515.334.0664
E-mail enquire@silentivers.com
Web site www.silentivers.com
Product/Service Provided
We are a full service residential and light commercial remodeling company specializing in aesthetically driven projects requiring a high level of craftsmanship and attention to detail.

SpindustrySystems, Inc.

Therese M. Wielage
Partner
1370 NW 114th St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50325
Telephone: 515.225.0920
Fax: 515.225.1785
E-mail twielage@spindustry.com
Web Site www.spindustry.com
Product/Service Provided
Spindustry Systems, Inc. designs and implements web-based systems including web applications. (web sites, Intranet/Extranets) We work in both B2B and B2C environments with special emphasis on Internet Search Marketing.

Sunderland Brothers

Pete Bird
4451 112th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.276.3600 x602
Fax 515.276.0800
Product/Service Provided
Sunderland offers interior products—ceramic tile, laminate, solid surfacing and kitchen cabinetry—technical assistance and unparalleled service to the specifier.

Syroka & Associates Inc./ Wausau Windows & Wall Systems

Robert Syroka
8112 Durham Cir.
Johnston, IA 50131
515.253.0961
Fax 515.253.0962
E-mail syroka@mchsi.com
Product/Service Provided
Provide design assistance for the following products: Curtainwall, Storefront, Doors, Sunshades, HP Glazings, laminated, Silk-screen and Glass Canopies. Fire-rated Glass and Aluminum. Skylights-Glass and Polycarbonate.

Taylor Industries, Inc.

Craig Pepper
P.O. Box 3049
Des Moines, IA 50313
Telephone: 515.262.8221
Fax: 515.262.6080
Email: craig_pepper@iroc.com
Product/Service Provided
Experienced automatic door company: Horton, Gildor and Dor-O-Matic. Design build HVAC contractor. Food service consultant/contractor. Refrigeration design/build. Millwork/construction services.

Vodaci Technologies

Deb Johnson
1111 Auroa Ave., Bldg. 5
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.252.0800
Fax 515.252.1736
E-mail debraj@vodaci.com
Web site www.vodaci.com
Product/Service Provided
Vodaci Technologies sells and services telephone systems, voice processing, computer networking, unified messaging, video conferencing, voice over ip, call recording, data and voice cabling and overhead paging.

Weather Shield Windows & Doors

Patrick K. Cardwell
Territory Manager
1205 11th St., Ste. 316
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.991.5046
Fax 515.223.2675
E-mail
pcardwell@weathershield.com
Web site www.weathershield.com
Product/Service Provided
From extruded aluminum-clad wood to vinyl, Weather Shield gives you more ways to put your creative signature on a project. Want more? Call Weather Shield!

The Weitz Company

Steve Eden
Business Development Manager
5901 Thornton Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.246.4700
Fax 515.246.4799
E-mail eden@weitz.com
Chris Voggeser
5901 Thornton Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.246.4784
Fax 515.246.4799
E-mail chris.voggeser@weitz.com
Web site www.weitz.com
Product/Service Provided
Founded by Charles H. Weitz in 1855 in Des Moines, Iowa, The Weitz Company is the oldest construction company west of the Mississippi River. Weitz offers general contracting, design-build and construction management services to a wide range of clients through the United States and is one of the most respected and successful contractors in the nation.

Wells Concrete Products

Spencer Kubat
Vice President/Sales Manager
P.O. Box 308
Wells, MN 56097
800.658.7049
Fax 507.553.6089
E-mail sales@wellsconcrete.com
Web site www.wellsconcrete.com
Product/Service Provided
Producer and erector of architectural and structural precast/prestressed concrete building components including parking garages. Will assist with design and budget pricing of precast components.

Consultants

CATEGORIES

Acoustics
Architectural Millwork
Architectural Photography
Audiovisual Planning/Pre-Design
Audio Visual Systems
Construction Management
Cost Estimating
Design Consulting
Design Services
Educational Facilities

Energy/Daylighting/Sustainable Design
Energy Efficient Design
Engineering
Engineering-Audio Visual
Engineering-Civil and Land Surveying
Engineering-Consulting
Engineering-Geotechnical
Engineering-Structural
Food Service and Kitchen
Graphic Design/Multimedia

Historic Preservation
Interiors
K-12 School-District Wide Planning
Landscape Architects
Lighting Design and Theatre
Mechanical/Electrical
Planning/Pre-Design
Professional Liability Insurance
Religious
Renewables Financing/Research Grants

Residential Design
Security
Site Design and Planning
Sports/Recreation
Web Development

If you would like to be included in next year's Consultant Directory, please contact AIA Iowa by phone at 515.244.7502 or by e-mail at info@aiaiowa.org

Acoustics
R & D Industries, Inc.
812 10th St.
Milford, IA 51351
800.659.3529
Fax 712.338.2990
E-mail toddb@rdi1.com
Web site www.audioengineering.com

Architectural Millwork
RCS Millwork, L.C.
1554 NE 69th Pl.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.289.3787
Fax 515.289.3789
E-mail rcsmillwork@rcsmillwork.com
Web site www.rcsmillwork.com

Organization Type: L.C.
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Bonner Springs, Kansas
Principal
Daniel Keller
Company Description
RCS Millwork is a custom architectural millwork manufacturer specializing in commercial architectural millwork. RCS Millwork is dedicated to producing the finest millwork, casework and trim.

Architectural Photography
Dale Photographics, Inc.
607 W Second
Pella, IA 50219
641.628.1888
Fax 641.628.1888
E-mail dalevan@kdsi.net

Audio Visual Planning/Pre-Design
AVI Systems



3001 104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.254.9850
Fax 515.254.9981
E-mail steve.riley@avisys.com
Web site www.avisystems.com

Audio Visual Systems

AVI Systems



3001 104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.254.9850
Fax 515.254.9981
E-mail steve.riley@avisys.com
Web site www.avisystems.com

AVI Systems, cont.

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Omaha, Nebraska
Kansas City, Kansas
Bismarck, North Dakota
Chicago, Illinois
St. Louis, Missouri
Madison, Wisconsin
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Grand Rapids, Michigan
San Diego, California

Principals
Joe Stoeber, CEO
Jeff Stoeber, VP of Marketing
Company Description
AVI systems is a professional video and audio systems integrator that designs, engineers, installs and services leading edge technology for businesses large and small. We partner with architects, consultants, engineers, interior designers and a host of other contractors to create the most spectacular environment imaginable.

Business Media, Inc.
1616 62nd St.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.278.4069
Fax 515.278.4083
E-mail kkoster@bmiav.com
Web site www.bmiav.com

CEC-Communication Engineering Corp.



Technology At Work
Communications Engineering Company

6900 NE 14th St., Ste.20
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.289.3707
Fax 515.289.3713
E-mail jbrock@ceciowa.com
Web site www.ceciowa.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1946

Additional Iowa Locations

405 Boyson Road
Hiawatha, Iowa 52233
319.294.9000
Fax 319.395.6096

Principals

Jim and Lisa Smith
Personnel by Discipline

Audio Visual Systems	18
CCTV	31
Access Control	17
Fire and Burglar Systems	14
Networking	25
Nurse Call	11
Pro Sound	7

CEC-Communication Engineering Corp., cont.

Services Provided

Design-Install	100%
% of Services on CADD	80%

Company Description

CEC is a leading regional integrator with offices across the state specializing in access control, CCTV, Pro Sound, intercom, fire and burglar alarm, structured wiring, nurse call, fiber optics and networks.

Recent Projects

John Deere Achieving Excellence Hall of Fame, John Deere Supplier of the Year

Construction Management

Graham Construction Company

500 Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.699.7148
Fax 515.699.7149
E-mail ktubbs@grahamconstruction.com
Web site www.grahamconstruction.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1981

Principals

Steve Hauschilt, President
Mark Hasek, Vice President
Kevin Tubbs, Director of Business Development

Recent Projects

Covenant Medical Center Addition, Waterloo; St. Anthony's Regional Hospital Addition, Carroll; St. Francis Hospital Addition, Maryville, Missouri; Skiff Medical Center Hospice, Newton; Zook's Harley-Davidson, Des Moines

Hansen Company, Inc.

5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
Johnston, IA 50131
515.270.1117
Fax 515.270.3829
E-mail gregc@hansencompany.com
Web site www.hansencompany.com

Keffer/Overton Associates, Inc.



317 Sixth Ave., Studio 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4821
Fax 515.288.0859
Web site www.k-o.com

consultants + products

Consultants

Cost Estimating

Graham Construction Company

500 Locust
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.699.7148
Fax 515.699.7149
E-mail ktubbs@grahamconstruction.com
Web site www.grahamconstruction.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1981

Principals

Steve Hauschilt, President
Mark Hasek, Vice President
Kevin Tubbs, Director of
Business Development

Recent Projects

Covenant Medical Center Addition,
Waterloo; St. Anthony's Regional Hospital
Addition, Carroll; St. Francis Hospital
Addition, Maryville, Missouri; Skiff
Medical Center Hospice, Newton;
Zook's Harley-Davidson, Des Moines

Hansen Company, Inc.

5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
Johnston, IA 50131
515.270.1117
Fax 515.270.3829
E-mail gregg@hansencompany.com
Web site www.hansencompany.com

M.E. Group, Inc.

M.E. GROUP, INC.
Engineers • Consultants

6200 Aurora Ave., #206W
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.252.7600
Fax 515.252.7605
E-mail dstewart@megroup.com
Web site www.megroup.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1991

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Lincoln, Nebraska
Omaha, Nebraska
Kansas City, Missouri
Denver, Colorado

Principals

Ravi K. Maniktala, P.E., LEED AP
Ray J. Cederdahl
David A. Brown
Debora L. Swanson

Services Provided

Mechanical	60%
Electrical	40%
% of Services of CADD	100%

Company Description

M.E. Group, Inc. is an engineering firm specializing in mechanical, electrical and plumbing design and consulting. The firm has established a national reputation by providing energy efficient and environmental superior designs that give substantial returns to owners. We have provided services from studies to turnkey projects with construction costs ranging from \$10,000 to \$183,000,000.

Recent Projects

North Omaha Rediness Center, Omaha, Nebraska; Renovation—Lincoln High School/Des Moines Public School, Des Moines; Gallery North American Operation Center, Omaha, Nebraska; Renovation and Addition to the Records & Property Bldg. Iowa State Capital Bldg.,

M.E. Group, Inc., cont.

Des Moines; IAQ Remodel of Hubbell Elementary School/Des Moines Public School, Des Moines

Stecker-Harmsen, Inc.

103 E Sixth St., Ste. 201
P.O. Box 884
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.4638
Fax 515.232.7043
E-mail jstecker@stecker-harmsen.com

Design Consulting

Howard R. Green Company



Howard R. Green Company
www.hrgreen.com

8710 Earhart Ln. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.841.4000
Fax 319.841.4012
E-mail marketing@hrgreen.com
Web site www.hrgreen.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1913

Additional Iowa Locations

4685 Merle Hay Rd., Ste. 106
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.278.2913
Fax 515.278.1846

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

St. Paul, Minnesota
Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Moline, Illinois
St. Louis, Missouri

Principals

Steve Heyer, P.E.
Herb Stone, AIA
Stephen Emerson, AIA

Company Description

Howard R. Green Company offers architectural, engineering, planning, landscape architectural and technical consulting to clients in diverse market sectors, including municipal government, commercial, institutional, industrial, aviation, transportation and State and Federal governments.

Recent Projects

Freeport Public Library, Freeport, Illinois; Germantown Public Library, Germantown, Wisconsin; Westbend Public Library, West Bend, Wisconsin; Howard R. Green Co. Office Space, St. Paul, Minnesota

William Nowysz & Associates

421 E Market St.
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.338.7002
Fax 319.338.8749
E-mail nowysz@aol.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1966

Principals

William Nowysz, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Architect Interns	1
Services Provided	
Architectural	90%
Interior Design	10%
% of Services of CADD	90%

Rogers Automated Entrances, Inc.

1305 1st Ave. N
P.O. Box 458
Altoona, IA 50009
515.967.1190
Fax 515.967.1053
E-mail ken@therogers-group.com
Web site www.therogers-group.com

The Schemmer Associates, Inc.



1920 Rue St., Ste. 1
Council Bluffs, IA 51503
712.329.0300
Fax 712.329.9970
E-mail bhalsey@schemmer.com
Web site www.schemmer.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1959

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

1044 N 115th St., Ste. 300
Omaha, NE 68154

Principals

Frank W. Comisar, AIA
Mark J. Higgins, AIA
W. Larry Jacobsen, AIA
R. William Cramer, AIA
Roger J. Wozny, P.E.
Ronald J. Woracek, P.E.
David C. Kramer, P.E.

Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	10
Mechanical	5
Electrical	4
Structural	7
Civil	10
Transportation	17
Administrative	19
Construction	13
Survey	5
Services Provided	
Civil/Trans	26%
Architectural	24%
Const. C.A.	20%
Electrical	10%
Mechanical	10%
Struct/Bridge	8%
Surveying	2%
% of services on CADD	100%
Work	
Transportation	37%
Other Govt.	24%
Health Care	13%
Federal Govt.	11%
Industrial	4%
All Others	11%

Company Description

The Schemmer Associates mission is to enable our clients to define and achieve their goals. We provide comprehensive A/E services including architecture, planning, programming, engineering disciplines of mechanical, electrical, structural, civil and transportation, and facilities program management. We target the markets of education, life care, commercial/industrial/federal/state/municipal government and aquatics.

Recent Projects

Villa St. Benedict Retirement Community, Lisle, Illinois; Plaza at the MAC, Council Bluffs; VAMC Renovation/Addition, Des Moines; Lewis & Clark Visitor Center, Nebraska City, Nebraska; Airlite Plastics,

The Schemmer Associates, Inc., cont.

Omaha, Nebraska (DBIA Midwest Project of the Year 2001)
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Brian L. Halsey, AIA

SVPA Architects, Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5900
Fax 515.327.5991
E-mail design@svpa-architects.com
Web site www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

Principals

Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA
Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA
B. Vitus Bering, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Landscape Architects	1
Other Architectural	7
Structural Engineer	1
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	4

Services Provided

Architecture	60%
Interior Design	10%
Landscape Design	5%
Planning	5%
Structural	5%
Architecture Consulting	4%
Programming	4%
Computer Animation	1%
Energy	1%
Graphic Imaging	1%
Installation Art	1%
Project Management	1%
Site Evaluation/Selection	1%
Strategic Planning	1%
% of Services on CADD	98%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50%
Educational	10%
Interior Design, Planning	10%
Religious	7%
Industrial	5%
Medical	5%
Renovation	5%
Historic Preservation	2%
Residential Multi-Family	2%
Sports, Rec., Wellness	2%
Strategic Planning	2%

Company Description

SVPA Architects Inc. has established a reputation of excellence in Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Structural Engineering, Interior Design, Master Planning, Feasibility Studies, and Site Analysis. We deliver quality, innovation, and efficiency through value-added design solutions. Our client-focused teamwork approach starts with an ability to listen and respond. The SVPA team of creative professionals is committed to providing outstanding product delivery to each and every client we serve.

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Home Mortgage-Office Park Campus Phase 1, West Des Moines; Carlisle Community Schools, Carlisle; First Federal Savings Bank, Clive; Pomerantz Center University of Iowa, Iowa City; Point of Grace Church, Waukee; Wolfe Clinic, West Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Any Principal

The Weidt Group

THE WEIDT GROUP



5800 Baker Rd., Ste. 100
Minnetonka, MN 55345
952.938.1588
Fax 952.938.1480
E-mail kimberlyj@twgi.com
Web site www.twgi.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1977

Principals

Tom McDougall, P.E.
David Eijadi, AIA
John Weidt, AIA

Work

Energy/Daylighting/
Sustainable Design 100%

Company Description

The Weidt Group provides Sustainable Design Assistance. We emphasize energy conservation, daylighting and indoor air quality, and have been helping create and validate environmentally appropriate building designs since 1977. Through seamless collaboration with more than 200 architecture and engineering firms, The Weidt Group has helped reduce air pollution by over 200 thousand tons each year while saving building owners and operators more than 20 million dollars annually. The Weidt Group was recently honored as the recipient of the 2003 AIA Minnesota Firm Award.

Design Services

M.E. Group, Inc.



6200 Aurora Ave., #206W
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.252.7600
Fax 515.252.7605
E-mail dstewart@megroup.com
Web site www.megroup.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1991

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Lincoln, Nebraska
Omaha, Nebraska
Kansas City, Missouri
Denver, Colorado

Principals

Ravi K. Maniktala, P.E., LEED AP
Ray J. Cederdahl
David A. Brown/Debra L. Swanson

Services Provided

Mechanical 60%
Electrical 40%
% of Services of CADD 100%

Company Description

M.E. Group, Inc. is an engineering firm specializing in mechanical, electrical and plumbing design and consulting. The firm has established a national reputation by providing energy efficient and environmental superior designs that give substantial returns to owners. We have provided services from studies to turnkey projects with construction costs ranging from \$10,000 to \$183,000,000.

Recent Projects

North Omaha Rediness Center, Omaha, Nebraska; Renovation—Lincoln High

M.E. Group, Inc., cont.

School/Des Moines Public School,
Des Moines; Gallery North American
Operation Center, Omaha, Nebraska;
Renovation and Addition to the Records &
Property Bldg. Iowa State Capital Bldg.,
Des Moines; IAQ Remodel of Hubbell
Elementary School/Des Moines Public
School, Des Moines

William Nowysz & Associates

421 E Market St.
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.338.7002
Fax 319.338.8749
E-mail nowysz@aol.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1966

Principals

William Nowysz, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Architect Interns	1
Services Provided	
Architectural	90%
Interior Design	10%
% of Services of CADD	90%

Olson-Larsen Galleries

203 5th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.277.6734
Fax 515.277.4413
E-mail info@olsonlarsen.com
Web site www.olsonlarsen.com

Rogers Automated Entrances, Inc.

1305 1st Ave. N
P.O. Box 458
Altoona, IA 50009
515.967.1190
Fax 515.967.1053
E-mail ken@therogers-group.com
Web site www.therogers-group.com

Educational Facilities

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
E-mail arch@hlkb.com
Web site www.hlkb.com

M.E. Group, Inc.



6200 Aurora Ave., #206W
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.252.7600
Fax 515.252.7605
E-mail dstewart@megroup.com
Web site www.megroup.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1991

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Lincoln, Nebraska
Omaha, Nebraska
Kansas City, Missouri
Denver, Colorado

Principals

Ravi K. Maniktala, P.E., LEED AP
Ray J. Cederdahl
David A. Brown
Debra L. Swanson

M.E. Group, Inc., cont.

Services Provided

Mechanical	60%
Electrical	40%
% of Services of CADD	100%

Company Description

M.E. Group, Inc. is an engineering firm specializing in mechanical, electrical and plumbing design and consulting. The firm has established a national reputation by providing energy efficient and environmental superior designs that give substantial returns to owners. We have provided services from studies to turnkey projects with construction costs ranging from \$10,000 to \$183,000,000.

Recent Projects

North Omaha Rediness Center, Omaha, Nebraska; Renovation—Lincoln High School/Des Moines Public School, Des Moines; Gallery North American Operation Center, Omaha, Nebraska; Renovation and Addition to the Records & Property Bldg. Iowa State Capital Bldg., Des Moines; IAQ Remodel of Hubbell Elementary School/Des Moines Public School, Des Moines

RDG Planning and Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
E-mail cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

StruXture Architects, P.L.C

314 E Fourth St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
Fax 319.234.1517
E-mail geof@struXture.com
Web site www.struXture.com

SVPA Architects, Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5900
Fax 515.327.5991
E-mail design@svpa-architects.com
Web site www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

Principals

Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA
Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA
B. Vitus Bering, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Landscape Architects	1
Other Architectural	7
Structural Engineer	1
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	4
Services Provided	
Architecture	60%
Interior Design	10%
Landscape Design	5%
Planning	5%
Structural	5%
Architecture Consulting	4%
Programming	4%
Computer Animation	1%
Energy	1%
Graphic Imaging	1%
Installation Art	1%

SVPA Architects, Inc., cont.

Project Management	1%
Site Evaluation/Selection	1%
Strategic Planning	1%
% of Services on CADD	98%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50%
Educational	10%
Interior Design, Planning	10%
Religious	7%
Industrial	5%
Medical	5%
Renovation	5%
Historic Preservation	2%
Residential Multi-Family	2%
Sports, Rec., Wellness	2%
Strategic Planning	2%

Company Description

SVPA Architects Inc. has established a reputation of excellence in Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Structural Engineering, Interior Design, Master Planning, Feasibility Studies, and Site Analysis. We deliver quality, innovation, and efficiency through value-added design solutions. Our client-focused teamwork approach starts with an ability to listen and respond. The SVPA team of creative professionals is committed to providing outstanding product delivery to each and every client we serve.

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Home Mortgage—Office Park Campus Phase 1, West Des Moines; Carlisle Community Schools, Carlisle; First Federal Savings Bank, Clive; Pomerantz Center University of Iowa, Iowa City; Point of Grace Church, Waukee; Wolfe Clinic, West Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Any Principal

Energy/Daylighting/Sustainable Design

The Weidt Group

THE WEIDT GROUP



5800 Baker Rd., Ste. 100
Minnetonka, MN 55345
952.938.1588
Fax 952.938.1480
E-mail kimberlyj@twgi.com
Web site www.twgi.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1977

Principals

Tom McDougall, P.E.
David Eijadi, AIA
John Weidt, AIA

Work

Energy/Daylighting/Sustainable Design 100%

Company Description

The Weidt Group provides Sustainable Design Assistance. We emphasize energy conservation, daylighting and indoor air quality, and have been helping create and validate environmentally appropriate building designs since 1977. Through seamless collaboration with more than 200 architecture and engineering firms, The Weidt Group has helped reduce air pollution by over 200 thousand tons each year while saving building owners and operators more than 20 million dollars annually. The Weidt Group was recently honored as the recipient of the 2003 AIA Minnesota Firm Award.

Energy Efficient Design

MidAmerican Energy Company

106 E Second St.,
P.O. Box 4350
Davenport, IA 52801
563.333.8841
Fax 563.333.8252
E-mail rcwalker@midamerican.com
Web site
www.midamericanenergy.com/business

Engineering

Howard R. Green Company



Howard R. Green Company
www.hrgreen.com

8710 Earhart Ln. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.841.4000
Fax 319.841.4012
E-mail marketing@hrgreen.com
Web site www.hrgreen.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1913

Additional Iowa Locations

4685 Merle Hay Rd., Ste. 106
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.278.2913

Fax 515.278.1846

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

St. Paul, Minnesota
Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Moline, Illinois
St. Louis, Missouri

Principals

Steve Heyer, P.E.
Herb Stone, AIA
Stephen Emerson, AIA

Company Description

Howard R. Green Company offers architectural, engineering, planning, landscape architectural and technical consulting to clients in diverse market sectors, including municipal government, commercial, institutional, industrial, aviation, transportation and State and Federal governments.

Recent Projects

Freeport Public Library, Freeport, Illinois; Germantown Public Library, Germantown, Wisconsin; Westbend Public Library, West Bend, Wisconsin; Howard R. Green Co. Office Space, St. Paul, Minnesota

M.E. Group, Inc.



6200 Aurora Ave., #206W
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.252.7600
Fax 515.252.7605
E-mail dstewart@megroup.com
Web site www.megroup.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1991

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Lincoln, Nebraska
Omaha, Nebraska
Kansas City, Missouri
Denver, Colorado

Principals

Ravi K. Maniktala, P.E., LEED AP
Ray J. Cederdahl
David A. Brown
Deborah L. Swanson

M.E. Group, Inc., cont.

Services Provided

Mechanical 60%
Electrical 40%
% of Services on CADD 100%

Company Description

M.E. Group, Inc. is an engineering firm specializing in mechanical, electrical and plumbing design and consulting. The firm has established a national reputation by providing energy efficient and environmental superior designs that give substantial returns to owners. We have provided services from studies to turnkey projects with construction costs ranging from \$10,000 to \$183,000,000.

Recent Projects

North Omaha Rediness Center, Omaha, Nebraska; Renovation—Lincoln High School/Des Moines Public School, Des Moines; Gallery North American Operation Center, Omaha, Nebraska; Renovation and Addition to the Records & Property Bldg. Iowa State Capital Bldg., Des Moines; IAQ Remodel of Hubbell Elementary School/Des Moines Public School, Des Moines

RDG Planning and Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
E-mail cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Engineering—Audio Visual

AVI Systems



3001 104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.254.9850
Fax 515.254.9981
E-mail steve.riley@avisys.com
Web site www.avisysystems.com

CEC—Communication Engineering Corp.



6900 NE 14th St., Ste.20
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.289.3707
Fax 515.289.3713
E-mail jbrock@ceciowa.com
Web site www.ceciowa.com

R & D Industries, Inc.

812 10th St.
Milford, IA 51351
800.659.3529
Fax 712.338.2990
E-mail toddb@rdi1.com
Web site www.audioengineering.com

Engineering—Civil and Land Surveying

Hoffman Design Consultants

383 Crandall Dr. NE
P.O. Box 11534
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.721.1170
Fax 319.373.5277
E-mail lhoffman@hd-consultants.com

MSA Professional Services

5075 E University Ave., Ste. E
Pleasant Hill, IA 50327
515.263.8882
Fax 515.263.7075
E-mail pgjersvik@msa-ps.com
Web site www.msa-ps.com

Engineering—Consulting

Design Engineers, P.C.

2801 6th St. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.364.1944
Fax 319.364.0454
E-mail designengineers@de-pc.com
Web site www.de-pc.com

KJWW Engineering Consultants, P.C.



2882 106th St., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50322-3715
515.334.9906
Fax 515.334.9908
E-mail kjwwdm@kjww.com
Web site www.kjww.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1961

Additional Location Outside of Iowa

Rock Island, Illinois
Chicago, Illinois
Madison, Wisconsin
St. Louis, Missouri

Services Provided

Mechanical/Electrical 40%
Structural 35%
Technology 10%
Work 10%
Medical 5%
Educational
Commercial
Industrial
Government

Recent Projects

\$125 M New 9000,000 SF Home Mortgage Campus—Wells Fargo Home Mortgage Campus, West Des Moines; \$27 M Memorial Student Union Renovation—University of Iowa, Iowa City; \$25 M New Public Library—City of Des Moines, Des Moines; \$25 M New Coralville Public Library, Coralville; \$24 M Additions & Renovations in School District—West Des Moines School District, West Des Moines; \$20 M Civic Center 80,000 SF Expansion/ Renovation—Bridgeview Events Center, Ottumwa
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Mr. Scott Bowman, P.E.

Engineering—Geotechnical Allender Butzke Engineers, Inc.



3660 109th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.252.1885
Fax 515.252.1888
E-mail mbutzke@abengineers.com
Web site www.abengineers.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1992

Principals

Harry Alender, P.E.
Milt Butzke, P.E.
Dave Logemann, P.E.
Homid Feiz, P.E.

Personnel by Discipline

Engineers	11
Environmentalist	1
Technicians	21
Admin/Clerical	3

Recent Projects

Jordan Creek Town Center Mall, Des Moines; Iowa Events Center, Des Moines; Wells Fargo Home Mortgage Campus, Des Moines

Geotechnical Service, Inc.



Geotechnical
Services, Inc.

2853 99th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.270.6542
Fax 515.270.1911
Web site www.gslnetwork.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1973

Principals

Michael T. Lustig, P.E.
Roland C. Newton, P.G.

Personnel by Discipline

Geotechnical Engineers	7
Construction Testing	54
Environmental Consulting	20
Drilling	9
Administrative	10
Services Provided	
Construction Testing	45%
Geotechnical	30%
Environmental	15%
Contract Drilling	10%
% of services on CADD	5%

Company Description

GSI is focused on client service to support architects and their clients with geotechnical investigations, construction testing, special inspections and environmental consulting.

Recent Projects

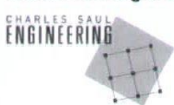
Howe Elementary School, Des Moines; Regency Green Office Building, West Des Moines; Anderson Office Building, Urbandale; Meredith Drive Reformed Church, Johnston

Engineering - Structural

Calhoun-Burns and Associates, Inc.

1801 Fuller Rd.
P.O. Box 65859
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.224.4344
Fax 515.244.1385
E-mail email@calhounburns.com
Web site www.calhounburns.com

Charles Saul Engineering



4308 University Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50311-3424
515.279.3900
Fax 515.279.5233
E-mail info@csengr.com
Web site www.csengr.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietor
Established: 1991

Principals

Charles E. Saul, P.E., AIA
Donald A. Jetzke, P.E.

Personnel by Discipline

Structural Engineering	6
CADD	5
Administration	1

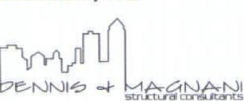
Company Description

Charles Saul Engineering is dedicated to conceiving, developing and implementing designs that fulfill our architectural client's aesthetic and functional requirements in an efficient and cost effective manner. Our goal is to allow the final expression of the architecture to reflect the designer's concept to the highest level possible. In this endeavor, we remain cognizant of economy and strive to provide solutions that make good use of the available financial resources. Project sizes vary from partial design services on small projects to full structural design, documentation and construction administration for buildings with budgets in excess of \$70 million. The principals of the firm are registered as professional engineers in 24 states and the staff also includes two registered architects.

Recent Projects

Reiman Gardens Conservatory Complex, Ames (N-AISC, Merit Award, Engineering Award of Excellence); ISU Indoor Football Practice Facility, Ames; Figge Arts Center, Davenport; Wells Fargo Financial Home Office Expansion, Des Moines; Wells Fargo Home Mortgage Campus, West Des Moines

Dennis & Magnani Structural Consultants, P.C.



525 SW 5th St., Ste. D
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.5522
Fax 515.282.5829
E-mail
randy@structuralconsultantspc.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1976

Dennis & Magnani Structural Consultants, P.C., cont.

Principal

Randy J. Magnani, P.E.

Recent Projects

Laurel Street Medical Office Building, Des Moines; Pinehurst/Summit Office Buildings, West Des Moines; Sportsplex West, Waukee; 10th Street Apartments, Des Moines; Ankeny Bandshell, Ankeny

MSA Professional Services

5075 E University Ave., Ste. E
Pleasant Hill, IA 50327
515.263.8882
Fax 515.263.7075
E-mail pgjersvik@msa-ps.com
Web site www.msa-ps.com

Shuck-Britson, Inc.



2409 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
Fax 515-243-4479
E-mail engineer@shuckbritson.com
Web site www.shuck-britson.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Principals

Robert A. Britson, P.E.
Timothy J. Monson, P.E.
Matthew J. Sherwood, P.E.
Staven M. Kunz, P.E.

Company Description

Shuck-Britson Inc. is a full service structural engineering firm providing planning, analysis, design, construction administration and special inspection services to meet client needs. Our company resume dates back to 1966 and includes a diverse list of projects and experience that encompass all types of buildings and related construction. We seek to provide our clients with structural solutions that realize their projects' architectural goals while maintaining constructability and long term performance. Technology augments our professional experience to achieve designs which exceed expectations. As structural specialists, we are large enough to meet the demanding schedules of today's projects, yet small enough to provide the personal services you expect.

SVPA Architects, Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5900
Fax 515.327.5991
E-mail design@svpa-architects.com
Web site www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

Principals

Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA
Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA
B. Vitus Bering, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Landscape Architects	1
Other Architectural	7
Structural Engineer	1
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	4

SVPA Architects, Inc., cont.

Services Provided

Architecture	60%
Interior Design	10%
Landscape Design	5%
Planning	5%
Structural	5%
Architecture Consulting	4%
Programming	4%
Computer Animation	1%
Energy	1%
Graphic Imaging	1%
Installation Art	1%
Project Management	1%
Site Evaluation/Selection	1%
Strategic Planning	1%
% of Services on CADD	98%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50%
Educational	10%
Interior Design, Planning	10%
Religious	7%
Industrial	5%
Medical	5%
Renovation	5%
Historic Preservation	2%
Residential Multi-Family	2%
Sports, Rec., Wellness	2%
Strategic Planning	2%

Company Description

SVPA Architects Inc. has established a reputation of excellence in Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Structural Engineering, Interior Design, Master Planning, Feasibility Studies, and Site Analysis. We deliver quality, innovation, and efficiency through value-added design solutions. Our client-focused teamwork approach starts with an ability to listen and respond. The SVPA team of creative professionals is committed to providing outstanding product delivery to each and every client we serve.

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Home Mortgage-Office Park Campus Phase I, West Des Moines; Carlisle Community Schools, Carlisle; First Federal Savings Bank, Clive; Pomerantz Center University of Iowa, Iowa City; Point of Grace Church, Waukee; Wolfe Clinic, West Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Any Principal

Food Service and Kitchen

M.E. Group, Inc.



6200 Aurora Ave., #206W
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.252.7600
Fax 515.252.7605
E-mail dstewart@megroup.com
Web site www.megroup.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1991

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Lincoln, Nebraska
Omaha, Nebraska
Kansas City, Missouri
Denver, Colorado

Principals

Ravi K. Maniktala, P.E., LEED AP
Ray J. Cederdahl
David A. Brown
Debora L. Swanson

M.E. Group, Inc., cont.

Services Provided

Mechanical	60%
Electrical	40%
% of Services of CADD	100%

Recent Projects

North Omaha Rediness Center, Omaha, Nebraska; Renovation-Lincoln High School/Des Moines Public School, Des Moines; Gallery North American Operation Center, Omaha, Nebraska; Renovation and Addition to the Records & Property Bldg. Iowa State Capital Bldg., Des Moines; IAQ Remodel of Hubbell Elementary School/Des Moines Public School, Des Moines

Company Description

M.E. Group, Inc. is an engineering firm specializing in mechanical, electrical and plumbing design and consulting. The firm has established a national reputation by providing energy efficient and environmental superior designs that give substantial returns to owners. We have provided services from studies to turnkey projects with construction costs ranging from \$10,000 to \$183,000,000.

Graphic Design/Multimedia

RDG Planning and Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
E-mail cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

James S. Taffae Associates, Inc.

3909 Welker Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312-3057
515.274.0723
Fax 515.279.7736
E-mail jstassoc@aol.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1983

Principal

James S. Taffae, President, CSI, FCSI

Services Provided

Food Facility Planning & Design
Consulting
Pre-Design Programming
Budget Estimating
Equipment Selection
Contract Drawings & Specifications
% of services on CADD

Work

Clubs
Conference/Convention Centers
Corporate & In-Plant Feeding
Correctional Facilities
Health Care
Restaurant/Lounges
Military
Schools/Universities

95%

Historic Preservation

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
E-mail arch@hlkb.com
Web site www.hlkb.com

M.E. Group, Inc.



6200 Aurora Ave., #206W
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.252.7600
Fax 515.252.7605
E-mail dstewart@megroup.com
Web site www.megroup.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1991

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Lincoln, Nebraska
Omaha, Nebraska
Kansas City, Missouri
Denver, Colorado

Principals

Ravi K. Maniktala, P.E., LEED AP
Ray J. Cederdahl
David A. Brown
Debora L. Swanson

Services Provided

Mechanical	60%
Electrical	40%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Company Description

M.E. Group, Inc. is an engineering firm specializing in mechanical, electrical and plumbing design and consulting. The firm has established a national reputation by providing energy efficient and environmental superior designs that give substantial returns to owners. We have provided services from studies to turnkey projects with construction costs ranging from \$10,000 to \$183,000,000.

Recent Projects

North Omaha Rediness Center, Omaha, Nebraska; Renovation—Lincoln High School/Des Moines Public School, Des Moines; Gallery North American Operation Center, Omaha, Nebraska; Renovation and Addition to the Records & Property Bldg. Iowa State Capital Bldg., Des Moines; IAQ Remodel of Hubbell Elementary School/Des Moines Public School, Des Moines

RDG Planning and Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
E-mail cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Interiors

Architects Smith Metzger

architects

smith metzger

2111 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.2111
Fax 515.244.0615
E-mail architects@smithmetzger.com
Web site www.smithmetzger.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1983

Principals

Daryl J. Metzger, AIA
Robert A. Smith II, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Principals	2
Senior Associates	3
Interns	4
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60%
Interior Design	25%
Planning	10%
Historic Preservation	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Educational	40%
Commercial, Office, Retail	30%
Public Agencies	15%
Medical	5%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%

Recent Projects

Reiman Gardens Conservatory, Iowa State University; Environmental Health and Safety Building, Iowa State University; Joseph's Jewelers, West Des Moines; Merchants Banking Additions, Des Moines; Great Western Bank, Altoona; Ames Community Bank, Ames
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Any Principal

Gardner Architecture Planning Design, Inc.

312 Eighth St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2270
Fax 515.288.2220
E-mail gardnerinc@netins.net

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Interior Architecture

218 6th Ave., Ste.202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
E-mail arch@hlkb.com
Web site www.hlkb.com

RDG Planning and Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
E-mail cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Storey Kenworthy

1333 Othio St.
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.288.3243
Fax 515.883.3098
E-mail jpeterson@storeykenworthy.com
Web site www.storeykenworthy.com

SVPA Architects, Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5900
Fax 515.327.5991
E-mail design@svpa-architects.com
Web site www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

Principals

Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA
Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA
B. Vitus Bering, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Landscape Architects	1
Other Architectural	7
Structural Engineer	1
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	4

Services Provided

Architecture	60%
Interior Design	10%
Landscape Design	5%
Planning	5%
Structural	5%
Architecture Consulting	4%
Programming	4%
Computer Animation	1%
Energy	1%
Graphic Imaging	1%
Installation Art	1%
Project Management	1%
Site Evaluation/Selection	1%
Strategic Planning	1%
% of Services on CADD	98%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50%
Educational	10%
Interior Design, Planning	10%
Religious	7%
Industrial	5%
Medical	5%
Renovation	5%
Historic Preservation	2%
Residential Multi-Family	2%
Sports, Rec., Wellness	2%
Strategic Planning	2%

Company Description

SVPA Architects Inc. has established a reputation of excellence in Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Structural Engineering, Interior Design, Master Planning, Feasibility Studies, and Site Analysis. We deliver quality, innovation, and efficiency through value-added design solutions. Our client-focused teamwork approach starts with an ability to listen and respond. The SVPA team of creative professionals is committed to providing outstanding product delivery to each and every client we serve.

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Home Mortgage-Office Park Campus Phase 1, West Des Moines; Carlisle Community Schools, Carlisle; First Federal Savings Bank, Clive; Pomerantz Center University of Iowa, Iowa City; Point of Grace Church, Waukee; Wolfe Clinic, West Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: Any Principal

K-12 School—District Wide Planning

RDG Planning and Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
E-mail cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

StruXture Architects, P.L.C

314 E 14th St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
Fax 319.234.1517
E-mail geof@struXture.com
Web site www.struXture.com

SVPA Architects, Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5900
Fax 515.327.5991
E-mail design@svpa-architects.com
Web site www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

Principals

Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA
Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA
B. Vitus Bering, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Landscape Architects	1
Other Architectural	7
Structural Engineer	1
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	4

Services Provided

Architecture	60%
Interior Design	10%
Landscape Design	5%
Planning	5%
Structural	5%
Architecture Consulting	4%
Programming	4%
Computer Animation	1%
Energy	1%
Graphic Imaging	1%
Installation Art	1%
Project Management	1%
Site Evaluation/Selection	1%
Strategic Planning	1%
% of Services on CADD	98%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50%
Educational	10%
Interior Design, Planning	10%
Religious	7%
Industrial	5%
Medical	5%
Renovation	5%
Historic Preservation	2%
Residential Multi-Family	2%
Sports, Rec., Wellness	2%
Strategic Planning	2%

Company Description

SVPA Architects Inc. has established a reputation of excellence in Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Structural Engineering, Interior Design, Master Planning, Feasibility Studies, and Site Analysis. We deliver quality, innovation, and efficiency through value-added design solutions. Our client-focused teamwork approach starts with an ability to listen and respond. The SVPA team of creative

SVPA Architects, Inc., cont.

professionals is committed to providing outstanding product delivery to each and every client we serve.

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Home Mortgage-Office Park Campus Phase 1, West Des Moines; Carlisle Community Schools, Carlisle; First Federal Savings Bank, Clive; Pomerantz Center University of Iowa, Iowa City; Point of Grace Church, Waukee; Wolfe Clinic, West Des Moines

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Any Principal

Landscape Architects

Brian Clark and Associates

303 Locust St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4875
Fax 515.288.8359
E-mail bclark@bcdesign.com
Web site www.bcdesign.com

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Landscape Architecture

218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
E-mail arch@hlkb.com
Web site www.hlkb.com

Hoffman Design Consultants

383 Crandall Dr. NE
P.O. Box 11534
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.721.1170
Fax 319.373.5277
E-mail lhoffman@hd-consultants.com

Howard R. Green Company

Howard R. Green Company
www.hrgreen.com

8710 Earhart Ln. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.841.4000
Fax 319.841.4012
E-mail marketing@hrgreen.com
Web site www.hrgreen.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1913

Additional Iowa Locations

4685 Merle Hay Rd., Ste. 106
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.278.2913
Fax 515.278.1846

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

St. Paul, Minnesota
Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Moline, Illinois
St. Louis, Missouri

Principals

Steve Heyer, P.E.
Herb Stone, AIA
Stephen Emerson, AIA

Company Description

Howard R. Green Company offers architectural, engineering, planning, landscape architectural and technical consulting to clients in diverse market sectors, including municipal government, commercial, institutional, industrial, aviation, transportation and State and Federal governments.

Recent Projects

Freeport Public Library, Freeport, Illinois; Germantown Public Library,

Howard R. Green Company, cont.

Germantown, Wisconsin; Westbend Public Library, West Bend, Wisconsin; Howard R. Green Co. Office Space, St. Paul, Minnesota

MSA Professional Services

5075 E University Ave., Ste. E
Pleasant Hill, IA 50327
515.263.8882
Fax 515.263.7075
E-mail pgjersvik@msa-ps.com
Web site www.msa-ps.com

RDG Planning and Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
E-mail cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

SVPA Architects, Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5900
Fax 515.327.5991
E-mail design@svpa-architects.com
Web site www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

Principals

Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA
Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA
B. Vitus Bering, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Landscape Architects	1
Other Architectural	7
Structural Engineer	1
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	4
Services Provided	
Architecture	60%
Interior Design	10%
Landscape Design	
Planning	5%
Structural	5%
Architecture Consulting	4%
Programming	4%
Computer Animation	1%
Energy	1%
Graphic Imaging	1%
Installation Art	1%
Project Management	1%
Site Evaluation/Selection	1%
Strategic Planning	1%
% of Services on CADD	98%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50%
Educational	10%
Interior Design, Planning	10%
Religious	7%
Industrial	5%
Medical	5%
Renovation	5%
Historic Preservation	2%
Residential Multi-Family	2%
Sports, Rec., Wellness	2%
Strategic Planning	2%

Company Description

SVPA Architects Inc. has established a reputation of excellence in Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Structural Engineering, Interior Design, Master Planning, Feasibility Studies, and Site Analysis. We deliver quality, innovation,

SVPA Architects, Inc., cont.

and efficiency through value-added design solutions. Our client-focused teamwork approach starts with an ability to listen and respond. The SVPA team of creative professionals is committed to providing outstanding product delivery to each and every client we serve.

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Home Mortgage-Office Park Campus Phase 1, West Des Moines; Carlisle Community Schools, Carlisle; First Federal Savings Bank, Clive; Pomerantz Center University of Iowa, Iowa City; Point of Grace Church, Waukee; Wolfe Clinic, West Des Moines

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Any Principal

Lighting Design and Theatre

M.E. Group, Inc.

M.E. GROUP, INC.
Engineers • Consultants

6200 Aurora Ave., #206W
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.252.7600
Fax 515.252.7605
E-mail dstewart@megroup.com
Web site www.megroup.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1991

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Lincoln, Nebraska
Omaha, Nebraska
Kansas City, Missouri
Denver, Colorado

Principals

Ravi K. Maniktala, P.E., LEED AP
Ray J. Cederdahl
David A. Brown
Debora L. Swanson

Services Provided

Mechanical	60%
Electrical	40%
% of Services of CADD	100%

Company Description

M.E. Group, Inc. is an engineering firm specializing in mechanical, electrical and plumbing design and consulting. The firm has established a national reputation by providing energy efficient and environmental superior designs that give substantial returns to owners. We have provided services from studies to turnkey projects with construction costs ranging from \$10,000 to \$183,000,000.

Recent Projects

North Omaha Rediness Center, Omaha, Nebraska; Renovation—Lincoln High School/Des Moines Public School, Des Moines; Gallery North American Operation Center, Omaha, Nebraska; Renovation and Addition to the Records & Property Bldg. Iowa State Capital Bldg., Des Moines; IAQ Remodel of Hubbell Elementary School/Des Moines Public School, Des Moines

RDG Planning and Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
E-mail cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Mechanical/Electrical

M.E. Group, Inc.

M.E. GROUP, INC.
Engineers • Consultants

6200 Aurora Ave., #206W
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.252.7600
Fax 515.252.7605
E-mail dstewart@megroup.com
Web site www.megroup.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1991

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Lincoln, Nebraska
Omaha, Nebraska
Kansas City, Missouri
Denver, Colorado

Principals

Ravi K. Maniktala, P.E., LEED AP
Ray J. Cederdahl
David A. Brown
Debora L. Swanson

Services Provided

Mechanical	60%
Electrical	40%
% of Services of CADD	100%

Company Description

M.E. Group, Inc. is an engineering firm specializing in mechanical, electrical and plumbing design and consulting. The firm has established a national reputation by providing energy efficient and environmental superior designs that give substantial returns to owners. We have provided services from studies to turnkey projects with construction costs ranging from \$10,000 to \$183,000,000.

Recent Projects

North Omaha Rediness Center, Omaha, Nebraska; Renovation—Lincoln High School/Des Moines Public School, Des Moines; Gallery North American Operation Center, Omaha, Nebraska; Renovation and Addition to the Records & Property Bldg. Iowa State Capital Bldg., Des Moines; IAQ Remodel of Hubbell Elementary School/Des Moines Public School, Des Moines

Planning/Pre-Design

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
E-mail arch@hlkb.com
Web site www.hlkb.com

RCSysyems/Radio Communications

1657 Falls Ave.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.234.3511
Fax 319.233.8292
E-mail sales-wl@rcsystems.com
Web site www.rcsystems.com
Additional Iowa Location
2131 N Towne Ln. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.7150
E-mail sales-cr@rcsystems.com
Web site www.rcsystems.com

Company Description

Specializing in communication integration including access control, video surveillance, alarm systems, wire and wireless networking, business phone systems and programmable electronics information signage.

Consultants

RDG Planning and Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
E-mail cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

SVPA Architects, Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5900
Fax 515.327.5991
E-mail design@svpa-architects.com
Web site www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

Principals

Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA
Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA
B. Vitus Bering, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Landscape Architects	1
Other Architectural	7
Structural Engineer	1
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	4
Services Provided	
Architecture	60%
Interior Design	10%
Landscape Design	5%
Planning	5%
Structural	5%
Architecture Consulting	4%
Programming	4%
Computer Animation	1%
Energy	1%
Graphic Imaging	1%
Installation Art	1%
Project Management	1%
Site Evaluation/Selection	1%
Strategic Planning	1%
% of Services on CADD	98%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	50%
Educational	10%
Interior Design, Planning	10%
Religious	7%
Industrial	5%
Medical	5%
Renovation	5%
Historic Preservation	2%
Residential Multi-Family	2%
Sports, Rec., Wellness	2%
Strategic Planning	2%

Company Description

SVPA Architects Inc. has established a reputation of excellence in Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Structural Engineering, Interior Design, Master Planning, Feasibility Studies, and Site Analysis. We deliver quality, innovation, and efficiency through value-added design solutions. Our client-focused teamwork approach starts with an ability to listen and respond. The SVPA team of creative professionals is committed to providing outstanding product delivery to each and every client we serve.

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Home Mortgage-Office Park Campus Phase 1, West Des Moines; Carlisle Community Schools, Carlisle; First Federal Savings Bank, Clive; Pomerantz Center University of Iowa, Iowa City;

SVPA Architects, Inc., cont.

Point of Grace Church, Waukee; Wolfe Clinic, West Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Any Principal

Professional Liability Insurance

Holmes Murphy & Associates

230 2nd St., Ste. 212
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.896.7716
Fax 319.364.2132
E-mail kerger@holmesmurphy.com
Web site www.holmesmurphy.com

Religious

Gardner Architecture Planning Design Inc.

312 Eighth St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2270
Fax 515.288.2220
E-mail gardnerinc@netins.net

M.E. Group, Inc.



6200 Aurora Ave., #206W
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.252.7600
Fax 515.252.7605
E-mail dstewart@megroup.com
Web site www.megroup.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1991

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Lincoln, Nebraska
Omaha, Nebraska
Kansas City, Missouri
Denver, Colorado

Principals

Ravi K. Maniktala, P.E., LEED AP
Ray J. Cederdahl
David A. Brown
Debora L. Swanson

Services Provided

Mechanical	60%
Electrical	40%
% of Services of CADD	100%

Company Description

M.E. Group, Inc. is an engineering firm specializing in mechanical, electrical and plumbing design and consulting. The firm has established a national reputation by providing energy efficient and environmental superior designs that give substantial returns to owners. We have provided services from studies to turnkey projects with construction costs ranging from \$10,000 to \$183,000,000.

Recent Projects

North Omaha Rediness Center, Omaha, Nebraska; Renovation-Lincoln High School/Des Moines Public School, Des Moines; Gallery North American Operation Center, Omaha, Nebraska; Renovation and Addition to the Records & Property Bldg. Iowa State Capital Bldg., Des Moines; IAQ Remodel of Hubbell Elementary School/Des Moines Public School, Des Moines

RDG Planning and Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
E-mail cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

SVPA Architects, Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5900
Fax 515.327.5991
E-mail design@svpa-architects.com
Web site www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

Principals

Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA
Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA
B. Vitus Bering, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Landscape Architects	1
Other Architectural	7
Structural Engineer	1
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	4
Services Provided	
Architecture	60%
Interior Design	10%
Landscape Design	5%
Planning	5%
Structural	5%
Architecture Consulting	4%
Programming	4%
Computer Animation	1%
Energy	1%
Graphic Imaging	1%
Installation Art	1%
Project Management	1%
Site Evaluation/Selection	1%
Strategic Planning	1%
% of Services on CADD	98%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	50%
Educational	10%
Interior Design, Planning	10%
Religious	7%
Industrial	5%
Medical	5%
Renovation	5%
Historic Preservation	2%
Residential Multi-Family	2%
Sports, Rec., Wellness	2%
Strategic Planning	2%

Company Description

SVPA Architects Inc. has established a reputation of excellence in Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Structural Engineering, Interior Design, Master Planning, Feasibility Studies, and Site Analysis. We deliver quality, innovation, and efficiency through value-added design solutions. Our client-focused teamwork approach starts with an ability to listen and respond. The SVPA team of creative professionals is committed to providing outstanding product delivery to each and every client we serve.

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Home Mortgage-Office Park Campus Phase 1, West Des Moines; Carlisle Community Schools, Carlisle; First Federal Savings Bank, Clive; Pomerantz Center University of Iowa, Iowa City;

SVPA Architects, Inc., cont.

Point of Grace Church, Waukee; Wolfe Clinic, West Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Any Principal

Renewables Financing/Research Grants

Iowa Energy Center

2521 Elwood Dr., Ste. 124
Ames, IA 50010
515.294.8819
Fax 515.294.9912
E-mail iec@energy.iastate.edu
Web site www.energy.iastate.edu

Residential Design

Gardner Architecture Planning Design, Inc.

312 Eighth St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2270
Fax 515.288.2220
E-mail gardnerinc@netins.net

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

218 6th Ave., Ste.202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
E-mail arch@hlkb.com
Web site www.hlkb.com

Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.

317 6th Ave., Ste. 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.4343
Fax 515.244.0345
E-mail info@shiffler.com
Web site www.shiffler.com

Security

CEC-Communication Engineering Corp.



Jackie Brock
Account Executive
6900 NE 14th St., Ste. 20
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.289.3707
Fax 515.289.3713
Email jbrock@ceciowa.com
Web site www.ceciowa.com

Site Design and Planning

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

218 6th Ave., Ste.202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
E-mail arch@hlkb.com
Web site www.hlkb.com

RDG Planning and Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
E-mail cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Rogers Automated Entrances, Inc.

1305 1st Ave. N
P.O. Box 458
Altoona, IA 50009
515.967.1190
Fax 515.967.1053
E-mail ken@therogers-group.com
Web site www.therogers-group.com

SVPA Architects, Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5900
Fax 515.327.5991
E-mail design@svpa-architects.com
Web site www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

Principals

Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA
Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA
B. Vitus Bering, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Landscape Architects	1
Other Architectural	7
Structural Engineer	1
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	4

Services Provided

Architecture	60%
Interior Design	10%
Landscape Design	5%
Planning	5%
Structural	5%
Architecture Consulting	4%
Programming	4%
Computer Animation	1%
Energy	1%
Graphic Imaging	1%
Installation Art	1%
Project Management	1%
Site Evaluation/Selection	1%
Strategic Planning	1%
% of Services on CADD	98%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50%
Educational	10%
Interior Design, Planning	10%
Religious	7%
Industrial	5%
Medical	5%
Renovation	5%
Historic Preservation	2%
Residential Multi-Family	2%
Sports, Rec., Wellness	2%
Strategic Planning	2%

Company Description

SVPA Architects Inc. has established a reputation of excellence in Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Structural Engineering, Interior Design, Master Planning, Feasibility Studies, and Site Analysis. We deliver quality, innovation, and efficiency through value-added design solutions. Our client-focused teamwork approach starts with an ability to listen and respond. The SVPA team of creative professionals is committed to providing outstanding product delivery to each and every client we serve.

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Home Mortgage-Office Park Campus Phase 1, West Des Moines; Carlisle Community Schools, Carlisle; First Federal Savings Bank, Clive; Pomerantz Center University of Iowa, Iowa City;

SVPA Architects, Inc., cont.

Point of Grace Church, Waukee; Wolfe Clinic, West Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Any Principal

Sports/Recreation**Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture**

218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
E-mail arch@hlkb.com
Web site www.hlkb.com

M.E. Group, Inc.

6200 Aurora Ave., #206W
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.252.7600
Fax 515.252.7605
E-mail dstewart@megroup.com
Web site www.megroup.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1991

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Lincoln, Nebraska
Omaha, Nebraska
Kansas City, Missouri
Denver, Colorado

Principals

Ravi K. Maniktala, P.E., LEED AP
Ray J. Cederdahl
David A. Brown
Debora L. Swanson

Services Provided

Mechanical	60%
Electrical	40%
% of Services of CADD	100%

Company Description

M.E. Group, Inc. is an engineering firm specializing in mechanical, electrical and plumbing design and consulting. The firm has established a national reputation by providing energy efficient and environmental superior designs that give substantial returns to owners. We have provided services from studies to turnkey projects with construction costs ranging from \$10,000 to \$183,000,000.

Recent Projects

North Omaha Rediness Center, Omaha, Nebraska; Renovation-Lincoln High School/Des Moines Public School, Des Moines; Gallery North American Operation Center, Omaha, Nebraska; Renovation and Addition to the Records & Property Bldg. Iowa State Capital Bldg., Des Moines; IAQ Remodel of Hubbell Elementary School/Des Moines Public School, Des Moines

RDG Planning and Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
E-mail cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

SVPA Architects, Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5900
Fax 515.327.5991
E-mail design@svpa-architects.com
Web site www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

Principals

Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA
Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA
B. Vitus Bering, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Landscape Architects	1
Other Architectural	7
Structural Engineer	1
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	4

Services Provided

Architecture	60%
Interior Design	10%
Landscape Design	5%
Planning	5%
Structural	5%
Architecture Consulting	4%
Programming	4%
Computer Animation	1%
Energy	1%
Graphic Imaging	1%
Installation Art	1%
Project Management	1%
Site Evaluation/Selection	1%
Strategic Planning	1%
% of Services on CADD	98%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50%
Educational	10%
Interior Design, Planning	10%
Religious	7%
Industrial	5%
Medical	5%
Renovation	5%
Historic Preservation	2%
Residential Multi-Family	2%
Sports, Rec., Wellness	2%
Strategic Planning	2%

Firm Description

SVPA Architects Inc. has established a reputation of excellence in Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Structural Engineering, Interior Design, Master Planning, Feasibility Studies, and Site Analysis. We deliver quality, innovation, and efficiency through value-added design solutions. Our client-focused teamwork approach starts with an ability to listen and respond. The SVPA team of creative professionals is committed to providing outstanding product delivery to each and every client we serve.

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Home Mortgage-Office Park Campus Phase 1, West Des Moines; Carlisle Community Schools, Carlisle; First Federal Savings Bank, Clive; Pomerantz Center University of Iowa, Iowa City; Point of Grace Church, Waukee; Wolfe Clinic, West Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Any Principal

Web Development**Spindustry Systems**

1370 NW 114th St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.225.0920
Fax 515.225.1785
E-mail twielage@spindustry.com
Web site www.spindustry.com

Products

Divisions

Division 1	General Requirements	Division 7	Thermal and	Division 12	Furnishings
Division 2	Site Construction	Division 8	Moisture Protection	Division 13	Special Construction
Division 3	Concrete	Division 9	Doors and Windows	Division 14	Conveying Systems
Division 4	Masonry	Division 10	Finishes	Division 15	Mechanical
Division 5	Metals	Division 11	Specialties	Division 16	Electrical
Division 6	Wood and Plastics		Equipment		

If you would like to be included in next year's Product Directory, please contact AIA Iowa by phone at 515.244.7502 or by e-mail at info@aiaiowa.org.

Division 1 General Requirements
Hansen Company, Inc.
 5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
 Johnston, IA 50131
 515.270.1117
 Fax 515.270.3829
 E-mail gregc@hansencompany.com
 Web site www.hansencompany.com

Division 2 Site Construction
The Underground Company, Ltd.
 2407 SW 9th St.
 Des Moines, IA 50315
 515.282.8455
 Fax 515.282.8465

Division 3 Concrete
American Artstone
 2025 N Broadway
 P.O. Box 425
 New Ulm, MN 56073
 507.233.3700
 Fax 507.354.7771
 E-mail artstone@newulmtel.net
 Web site www.american-artstone.com

Fabcon, Inc.
 6111 W Highway 13
 Savage, MN 55378
 800.727.4444
 Fax 952.890.6657
 Web site www.fabcon-usa.com

Masonry Technology, Inc.
 24235 Electric St.
 P.O. Box 214
 Cresco, IA 52316
 800.879.3348
 Fax 515.547.1133
 E-mail info@masonrytechnology.com
 Web site www.masonrytechnology.com

Division 4 Masonry
Concrete Products of Sioux City
 2222 E Third
 Sioux City, IA 51101
 800.352.4644
 Fax 712.252.2262

Glen-Gery Brick Center
 101 Ashworth Rd.
 West Des Moines, IA 50265
 515.224.4110
 Fax 515.224.4057
 E-mail jpatterson@glenerybrick.com
 Web site www.glenerybrick.com

Masonry Institute of Iowa
 5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. C
 Johnston, IA 50131
 515.252.0637
 Fax 515.252.0645
 E-mail info@masonryinstituteofiowa.org
 Web site www.masonryinstituteofiowa.org

Masonry Technology, Inc.
 24235 Electric St.
 P.O. Box 214
 Cresco, IA 52316
 800.879.3348
 Fax 515.547.1133
 E-mail info@masonrytechnology.com
 Web site www.masonrytechnology.com

Division 6 Wood and Plastics
Moehl Millwork



9943 Hickman Rd.
 Des Moines, IA 50322
 515.276.6791
 Fax 515.276.3289
 Organization Type: Incorporated
 Established: 1939
Additional Locations Outside of Iowa
 Kansas City Millwork Company
Company Description
 Moehl Millwork Inc. distributor of quality millwork throughout Iowa-Marvin + Integrity + Windows + Doors, Thermo Tru Doors, Cabinets, Columns, trim, etc.

RCS Millwork, L.C.
 1554 NE 69th Pl.
 Ankeny, IA 50021
 515.289.3787
 Fax 515.289.3789
 E-mail rcsmillwork@rcsmillwork.com
 Web site www.rcsmillwork.com

Division 7 Thermal and
 Moisture Protection
Architectural Wall Systems Co.



3000 30th St.
 Des Moines, IA 50310
 515.255.1556
 Fax 515.255.1510
 E-mail kellyp@archwall.com
 Web site www.archwall.com

Masonry Technology, Inc.
 24235 Electric St.
 P.O. Box 214
 Cresco, IA 52316
 800.879.3348
 Fax 515.547.1133
 E-mail info@masonrytechnology.com
 Web site www.masonrytechnology.com

Division 8 Doors and Windows
Architectural Wall Systems Co.



3000 30th St.
 Des Moines, IA 50310
 515.255.1556
 Fax 515.255.1510
 E-mail kellyp@archwall.com
 Web site www.archwall.com

Automatic Doors of Iowa, L.C.
 (formerly Lakeland Auto Doors)
 300 First Ave.
 Altoona, IA 50009
 515.967.6660
 Fax 515.967.0484
 E-mail
manager@automaticdoorsofiowa.com
 Web site www.automaticdoorsofiowa.com
 Organization Type: L.C.
 Established: 1972
Firm Description
 We are the Besam distributor for Iowa. We service all manufactures of automatic doors. We have professional service technicians and we install and service pedestrian, sliding, swing, revolvers and manual doors. We are also the distributor for Mahon Coiling Doors.

Moehl Millwork



9943 Hickman Rd.
 Des Moines, IA 50322
 515.276.6791
 Fax 515.276.3289
 Organization Type: Incorporated
 Established: 1939
Additional Locations Outside of Iowa
 Kansas City Millwork Company
Company Description
 Moehl Millwork Inc. distributor of quality millwork throughout Iowa-Marvin + Integrity + Windows + Doors, Thermo Tru Doors, Cabinets, Columns, trim, etc.

Rogers Automated Entrances, Inc.
 1305 1st Ave. N
 P.O. Box 458
 Altoona, IA 50009
 515.967.1190
 Fax 515.967.1053
 E-mail ken@therogers-group.com
 Web site www.therogers-group.com

Division 9 Finishes
Glen-Gery Brick Center
 101 Ashworth Rd.
 West Des Moines, IA 50265
 515.224.4110
 Fax 515.224.4057
 E-mail tileguy@aol.com
 Web site www.glenerybrick.com

Onthank Co.
 P.O. Box 1462
 Des Moines, IA 50306
 800.747.1811
 Fax 800.573.1237
 Web site www.onthank.com

Division 10 Specialties
Architectural Wall Systems Co.



3000 30th St.
 Des Moines, IA 50310
 515.255.1556
 Fax 515.255.1510
 E-mail kellyp@archwall.com
 Web site www.archwall.com

Division 11 Equipment
AVI Systems



3001 104th St.
 Urbandale, IA 50322
 515.254.9850
 Fax 515.254.9981
 E-mail steve.riley@avisys.com
 Web site www.avisysystems.com

Division 12 Furnishings
Petersen Manufacturing
 P.O. Box 664
 Denison, IA 51442
 712.263.2442
 Fax 712.263.5090

Projects Contemporary Furniture
 501 E Locust St.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.557.1833
 Fax 515.557.1835
 E-mail klinnemeye@aol.com
 Web site www.projectscontemporaryfurniture.com

Division 16 Electrical
CEC-Communication Engineering Corporation



6900 NE 14th St., Ste. 20
 Ankeny, IA 50021
 515.289.3703
 Fax 515.289.3713
 E-mail jbrock@ceciowa.com
 Web site www.ceciowa.com

Following is a guide to the addresses and phone numbers of a variety of organizations and agencies involved in the design and construction industry. Resources are listed alphabetically within one or more of the following general categories:

The American Institute of Architects
Codes and Standards
Construction
Consultant Organizations
Education
Government—Federal
Government—State
Housing
Manufacturer and Product Organizations
Preservation Planning
Registration and Accreditation
Other

The American Institute of Architects

The American Institute of Architects
1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, D.C. 20006
202.626.7300
Fax 202.626.7426
Web site www.aia.org

AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7502
Fax 515.244.5347
E-mail info@aiaiaowa.org
Web site www.aiaiaowa.org

Council of Architectural Component Executives
President—
Saundra Stevens, Hon. AIA
Executive Director
AIA Oregon/AIA Portland
315 SW Fourth Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
503.223.8757
Fax 503.220.0254
E-mail stevens@aiaportland.org
Web site www.aiaportland.com

Iowa Architectural Foundation
AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.1888
Fax 515.244.5347
E-mail iaf@aiaiaowa.org
Web site www.aiaiaowa.org

Society of Design Administration
Iowa Chapter
President—Stacey Williams
Oris, P.L.C.
415 SW 8th
West Des Moines, IA 50309
515.883.2851
Fax 515.633.2942
Web site www.geocities.com/sda_ia

Society of Design Administration
Eastern Iowa Chapter
President—Lynor Koch
Invision Arch of Waterloo
531 Commerical St., Ste. 900
Dubuque, IA 52001
319.238.8419
Fax 563.557.9078
E-mail agilmore@durrant.com
Web site
www.sdadmin.org/sdae/index.html

Codes and Standards

ADA Project
Great Plains Center, Region VII
IA, KS, MO & NE
100 Corporate Lake Dr.
Columbia, MO 65203
800.949.4232
Fax 573.884.4925
Web site www.adaproject.org

American National Standards Institute, Inc. (ANSI)
25 W 43rd, 4th Fl.
New York, NY 10036
212.642.4900
Fax 212.398.0023
Web site www.ansi.org

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
100 Barr Harbor Dr.
West Conshohocken, PA 19428
610.832.9500
Fax 610.832.9555
Web site www.astm.org

Building Officials and Code Administrators International (BOCAI)
4051 W Flossmoor Rd.
Country Club Hills, IL 60478
800.214.4321
Fax 708.799.4981
E-mail online@bocai.org
Web site www.bocai.org

International Association of Plumbing & Mechanical Officials (IAPMO)
5001 E Philadelphia St.
Ontario, CA 9176—USA
909.472.4100
Fax 909.472.4150
E-mail iapmo@iapmo.org
Web site www.iapmo.org

International Code Council
5203 Leesburg Pike, Ste. 600
Falls Church, VA 22041
703.931.4533
Fax 703.379.1546
E-mail webmaster@iccsafe.org
Web site www.intlcode.org

International Conference of Building Officials (ICBO)
5360 Workman Mill Rd.
Whittier, CA 90601
800.284.4406
Fax 562.329.4226
E-mail armstrong@icbo.org
Web site www.icbo.org

Iowa Association of Building Officials
2705 NW 10th Ct.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.964.4029
E-mail chasclayde@aol.com
Web site www.iabo.net

Iowa Division of Persons with Disabilities
See Government—State

National Bureau of Standards
NIST 100 Bureau Dr.
Gathersburg, MD 20899
301.975.6478
Web site www.nist.gov

National Conference of States on Building Codes & Standards
505 Huntmar Park Dr., Ste. 210
Herndon, VA 20170
703.437.0100
Fax 703.481.3596
Web site www.ncsbc.org

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)
One Batterymarch Park
Quincy, MA 02169-7471
617.770.3000
Fax 617.770.0700
Web site www.nfpa.org

Construction

American Institute of Building Design
2505 Main St., Ste. 209B
Stratford, CT 06615
800.366.2423
Fax 203.378.3568
E-mail aibdnat@aol.com
Web site www.aibd.org

American Institute of Steel Construction
One E Wacker Dr., Ste. 3100
Chicago, IL 60601
312.670.2400
Fax 312.670.5403
Web site www.aisc.org

American Iron and Steel Institute
1140 Connecticut Ave., Ste. 705
Washington, D.C. 20036
202.452.7100
Fax 202.463.6573
Web site www.steel.org

American Society for Concrete Contractors
1801 Royal Ln., Ste. 704
Dallas, TX 75229
800.877.2753
Fax 972.556.0323
E-mail ascc@asconc.org
Web site www.asconc.org

American Society for Testing and Materials
See Codes and Standards

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating & Air Conditioning Engineers
1791 Tullie Circle NE
Atlanta, GA 30329
800.577.4723
Fax 404.321.5478
Web site www.ashrae.org

American Subcontractors Association, Inc.
1004 Duke St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
703.684.3450
Fax 703.836.3482
E-mail asaoffice@asa-hq.com
Web Site www.asaonline.com

Architectural Woodwork Institute
See Manufacturer and Product Organizations

Associated Builders & Contractors
4250 N Fairfax Dr., 9th Fl.
Arlington, VA 22203
703.812.2000
Fax 703.812.8200
Web site www.abc.org

Associated Builders & Contractors of Iowa
475 Alice's Rd., Ste. A
Waukee, IA 50263
800.283.4222
Fax 515.987.3798
Web site www.abciaowa.org

Associated General Contractors of America
President—Ralph W. Johnson
333 John Carlyle, Ste. 200
Alexandria, VA 22314
703.548.3118
Fax 703.548.3119
Web site www.agc.org

Associated General Contractors of Iowa
701 E Court, Ste. B
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2424
Fax 515.244.6289
Web site www.agcia.org

Construction Management Association of America
7918 Jones Branch Dr., Ste. 540
McLean, VA 22102
703.356.2622
Fax 703.356.6388
E-mail info@cmaanet.org
Web site www.cmaanet.org

Construction Specifications Institute
99 Canal Center Plz., Ste. 300
Alexandria, VA 22314
800.689.2900
Fax 703.684.8436
Web site www.csinet.org

Construction Specifications Institute
Central Iowa Chapter
President—Darrell Jones, CSI
939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 335
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.221.9638
Fax 515.221.9684
E-mail jdarrrell@qwest.net

Construction Specifications Institute
Illinois/Iowa Chapter
President—Greg Ward, CSI
111 2nd Ave.
Rock Island, IL 61204
E-mail slipshod@aol.com

Mason Contractors Association of America (MCAA)
1910 S Highland Ave., Ste. 101
Lombard, IL 60148
800.536.2225
630.705.4200
Fax 630.705.4209
Web site
www.masoncontractors.org

Master Builders of Iowa
221 Park St.
P.O. Box 695
Des Moines, IA 50303
515.288.8904
Fax 515.288.2617
Web site www.mbsonline.com

Mechanical Contractors Association of Iowa
3066 104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.334.2616
Fax 515.334.2616
E-mail MCAOFIA@mcleodusa.net

Resources

National Association of Demolition Contractors

16 N Franklin St., Ste. 203
Doylestown, PA 18901
800.541.2412
Fax 215.348.8422
Web site
www.demolitionassociation.com

National Association of Women in Construction

327 S Adams St.
Fort Worth, TX 76104
800.552.3506
Fax 817.877.0324
E-mail nawic@onramp.org
Web site www.nawic.org

National Association of Women in Construction

Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Chapter
Tammy Musser—President
AAA Mechanical Contractors Inc.
P.O. Box 805
Iowa City, IA 52244
319.351.1843
Fax 319.351.0747

National Concrete Masonry Association

See Manufacturer and Product Organizations

National Electrical Contractors Association

3 Bethesda Metro Ctr., Ste. 1100
Bethesda, MD 20814
301.657.3110
Fax 301.215.4500
Web site www.necanet.org

National Electrical Contractors Association

Iowa Chapter
Executive Director—Ryan Pendergraft
3260 99th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.278.2341
Fax 515.278.1229
E-mail ryan@iowaneca.org

National Roofing Contractors Association

10255 W Higgins Rd., Ste. 600
Rosemont, IL 60018
847.299.9070
Fax 847.299.1183
Web site www.nrca.net

Plumbing-Heating-Cooling Contractors - National Association

180 S Washington St.
P.O. Box 6808
Falls Church, VA 22040
800.533.7694
Fax 703.237.7442
Web site www.phccweb.org

Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors' National Association, Inc. (SMACNA)

4201 Lafayette Center Dr.
Chantilly, VA 20151
703.803.2980
Fax 703.803.3732
E-mail info@smacna.org
Web site www.smacna.org

Sheet Metal Contractors of Iowa, Inc.

1454 30th St., Ste. 201
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.6568
Fax 515.223.6569
E-mail iowasmc@aol.com

Society of American Registered Architects

305 E 46th St.
New York, NY 10017
646.424.9322
E-mail
webmaster@secondwave.com
Web site www.sara-national.org/

Consultant Organizations

Acoustical Society of America
2 Huntington Quadrangle
Melville, NY 11747-4502
516.576.2360
Fax 516.576.2377
E-mail asa@aip.org
Web site www.asa.aip.org

American Association of Cost Engineers (AACE International)

209 Prairie Ave., Ste. 100
Morgantown, WV 26505
304.296.8444
Fax 304.291.5728
E-mail info@aacei.org
Web site www.aacei.org

American Consulting Engineers Council

1015 15th St. NW
Washington, D.C. 20005-2605
202.347.7474
Fax 202.898.0068
E-mail acec@acec.org
Web site www.acec.org

American Design Drafting Association

105 E Main St.
Newbern, TN 38059
731.627.0802
Fax 731.627.0802
E-mail corporate@add.org
Web site www.adda.org

American Hospital Association

1 N Franklin
Chicago, IL 60606-3421
312.422.3000
Fax 312.422.4796
Web site www.aha.org

American Planning Association

1776 Massachusetts Ave. NW
Washington, D.C. 20036
202.872.0611
Fax 202.872.0643
Web site www.planning.org

American Planning Association

122 S Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600
Chicago, IL 60603
312.431.9100
Fax 312.431.9985
Web site www.planning.org

American Planning Association

Iowa Chapter
Iowa State University
Dept. of Regional Planning
291 College of Design
Ames, IA 5001
515.294.2973
E-mail huntin@iastate.edu

American Society of Architectural Illustrators

5310 E Main St., Ste. 104
Columbus, OH 43213
614.552.3729
E-mail hq@asai.org
Web site www.asai.org

American Society of Civil Engineers

1801 Alexander Bell Dr.
Reston, VA 20191
800.548.2723
Fax 703.295.6333
Web site www.asce.org

American Society of Interior Designers

608 Massachusetts Ave. NE
Washington, D.C. 20002
202.546.3480
Fax 202.546.3240
E-mail asid@asid.org
Web site www.interior.org

American Society of Interior Designers

Nebraska/Iowa Chapter
1111 Lincoln Mall, Ste. 308
Lincoln, NE 68508
402.476.8953
Fax 402.476.1259
E-mail info@neia-asid.org

American Society of Landscape Architects

636 Eye St. NW
Washington, D.C. 20001-3736
202.898.2444
Fax 202.898.1185
Web site www.asla.org

American Society of Landscape Architects

Iowa Chapter
President—Douglas Adamson
Site Plus
320 N 1st St.
Carlisle, IA 50047
515.989.3336
Fax 515.989.0497
E-mail dradamson2@mchsi.com

American Society of Professional Estimators

11141 Georgia Ave., Ste. 412
Wheaton, MD 20902
301.929.8848
Fax 301.929.0231
E-mail info@aspenational.org
Web site www.aspenational.com

Building Owners and Managers Association of Central Iowa

P.O. Box 250
Des Moines, IA 50301
515.967.3895
Fax 515.967.8889
E-mail dawnoconor@aol.com
Web site www.bomaiaowa.org

Consulting Engineers Council of Iowa

1000 Walnut St., Ste. 102
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.284.7055
Fax 515.284.7301
Web site www.iaengr.org

Illuminating Engineering Society of North America

120 Wall St., 17th Fl.
New York, NY 10005
212.248.5000
Fax 212.248.5017
E-mail iesna@iesna.org
Web site www.iesna.org

International Association of Lighting Designers (IALD)

Merchandise Mart, Ste. 11-114A
200 World Trade Center
Chicago, IL 60654
312.527.3677
Fax 312.527.3680
E-mail iald@iald.org
Web site www.iald.org

International Facility Management Association (IFMA)

1 E Greenway Plaza, Ste. 1100
Houston, TX 77046-0194
713.623.4362
Fax 713.623.6124
E-mail karie.cortes-costa@ifma.org
Web site www.ifma.org

International Facility Management Association

Central Iowa
President—Kenneth D. Setzkorn
MidAmerican Energy Co.
P.O. Box 912
Des Moines, IA 50304
515.252.6758
E-mail
kdsetzkorn@midamerican.com
Website www.ifma-centralia.org

International Facility Management Association

Eastern Iowa
President—Scott E. Olson, AIA, CFM, SIOR
Skogman Realty
122 Third Ave., SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.247.5000
Fax 319.297.7243
E-mail olson.scott@mcleodusa.net
Web site www.ifma.org

International Interior Design Association

13-500 Merchandise Mart
Chicago, IL 60654-1104
888.799.4432
Fax 312.467.0779
E-mail iidahq@iida.org
Web site www.iida.org

International Interior Design Association

Great Plains Chapter
President—Heather Van Essen
SVPA Architects, Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
Web Site www.svpa-architects.com

Iowa Engineering Society

1000 Walnut St., Ste. 102
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.284.7055
Fax 515.284.7301
Web site www.iaengr.org

National Society of Professional Engineers

1420 King St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
703.684.2800
Fax 703.836.4875
Web site www.nspe.org

Education

American Association of School Administrators

1801 N Moore St.
Arlington, VA 22209
703.528.0700
Fax 703.841.1543
Web site www.aasa.org

Council of Educational Facilities Planners International

9180 E Desert Cove, Ste. 104
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
480.391.0840
Fax 480.391.0940
E-mail cefpi@cefpi.org
Web site www.cefpi.org

Iowa Department of Education

Office of the Director
Grimes State Office Building
E 14th and Grand, Ste. 104
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.5294
Fax 515.242.5988

Iowa Higher Education Loan Authority

505 5th Ave., Ste. 1040
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.3769
Fax 515.282.4075
Web site www.state.ia.us/educate/

Iowa State Board of Regents

11260 Aurora Ave.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.281.3934
Fax 515.281.6420
Web site www.state.ia.us/regents

Iowa State University

Department of Architecture
Iowa State University
156 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.4717
Fax 515.294.1440
Web site www.arch.iastate.edu

Rural Schools of Iowa

1000 Walnut St., Ste. 324
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2625
Fax 515.283.1928

Van Alen Institute (Projects in Public Architecture)

30 W 22nd St.
New York, NY 10010
212.924.7000
Fax 212.366.5836
Web site www.vanalen.org

U.S. Department of Education

See Government—Federal

Government—Federal
Architectural & Transportation
Barriers Compliance Board
1331 F St. NW, Ste. 1000
Washington, D.C. 20004
202.272.5434
Fax 202.272.5447
E-mail ta@access-board.gov

Department of Housing &
Urban Development Iowa
210 Walnut St., Rm. 239
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.284.4736
Fax 515.284.4743
Web site www.hud.gov

Federal Emergency Management
Agency
500 C St. SW
Washington, D.C. 20472
202.566.1600
Fax 202.646.4086
Web site www.fema.gov

Federal Housing Administration
451 7th St. SW
Washington, D.C. 20410
202.708.1112
Web Site www.hud.gov

General Services Administration
1800 F St. NW
Washington, D.C. 20405
202.501.0705
Web site www.gsa.gov

National Registry of Historic
Places
See Preservation Planning

National Trust for Historic
Preservation
See Preservation Planning

Occupational Safety & Health
Administration
200 Constitution Ave. NW
Washington, D.C. 20210
800.321.6742
Fax 202.693.1660
Web site www.osha.gov

USDA Rural Development
State of Iowa
210 Walnut St., Rm. 873
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.284.4666
Fax 515.284.6668
Web site www.usda.gov/ia

USDA Rural Housing Service
South Ag. Building
1400 Independence Ave. SW
Washington, D.C. 20250
202.720.3773
Fax 202.690.3025
Web site www.rurdev.usda.gov

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Omaha District
106 S 15th St.
Omaha, NE 68102
402.221.3900
Fax 402.221.3128
Web site www.nwo.usace.army.mil

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Rock Island District
Clock Tower Building
P.O. Box 2004
Rock Island, IL 61204
309.794.4200
Fax 309.794.5793
Web site www.mvr.usace.army.mil

U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Ave. SW
Washington, D.C. 20202
800.872.5327
Fax 202.401.0689
Web site www.ed.gov

U.S. Department of Housing
& Urban Development
451 Seventh St. SW
Washington, D.C. 24010
202.708.1112
Fax 202.619.8365
Web site www.hud.gov

U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development
Midwest Area
77 W Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, IL 60604
312.353.5680
Fax 312.353.2729

U.S. Department of National
Park Service
1849 C St. NW
Washington, D.C. 20240
202.208.4994
Fax 202.219.0910
Web site www.nps.gov

U.S. Department of State Office
of Foreign Building Operations
2201 C St. NW
Washington, D.C. 20520
202.647.4000
Fax 202.647.5939
Web site www.state.gov

U.S. Environmental Protection
Agency
1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW
Washington, D.C. 20460
202.272.0167
Fax 202.260.0279
Web site www.epa.gov

U.S. Environmental Protection
Agency
Kansas City Regional Office
901 N 5th St.
Kansas City, KS 66101
913.551.7003
Fax 913.551.7467
Web site www.humanitiesiowa.org

Government—State
Humanities Iowa
100 Oakdale Campus Northlawn
Iowa City, IA 52242
319.335.4153
Fax 319.335.4154
E-mail info@humanitiesiowa.org
Web site www.humanitiesiowa.org

Iowa Arts Council
Capitol Complex
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.4451
Fax 515.242.6498
Web site www.culturalaffairs.org

Iowa Department of Corrections
420 Watson Powell, Jr. Way
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.242.5702
Fax 515.281.7345

Iowa Department of Cultural
Affairs
New Historical Building
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.6258
Fax 515.242.6498
Web site www.culturalaffairs.org

Iowa Department of Economic
Development
200 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.242.4700
Fax 515.242.4809
Web site www.state.ia.us/ided

Iowa Department of
General Services
Hoover State Office Building,
Level A
1305 E Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.242.5120
Fax 515.242.5974
Web site www.state.ia.us/government/dgs/index.html

Iowa Department of Inspection
& Appeals
Lucas State Office Building
321 E 12th
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.3642
Fax 515.242.6863

Iowa Department of Natural
Resources
Wallace State Office Building
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.5145
Fax 515.281.6794
Web site www.dnr.state.ia.us

Iowa Department of
Transportation
Director's Staff Division
800 Lincoln Way
Ames, IA 50010
515.239.1372
Fax 515.239.1639
Web site www.dot.state.ia.us

Iowa Occupational Safety
& Health Administration
1000 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.3606
Fax 515.281.7995
Web site www.osha.gov

Iowa Public Television
P.O. Box 6450
Johnston, IA 50131
515.242.3100
Fax 515.242.4113
Web site www.iptv.org

Iowa State Association of Counties
501 SW 7th St., Ste. Q
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7181
Fax 515.244.6397
Web site www.iowacounties.org

Iowa State Building Code Bureau
Department of Public Safety
Division of State Fire Marshal
401 SW 7th St., Ste. N
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.281.5821
Fax 515.242.6299
Web site
www.state.ia.us/government/dps

Iowa State Insurance Division
Department of Commerce
330 Maple St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.5705
Fax 515.281.3059
Web site www.iid.state.ia.us/division

Iowa Utilities Board
350 Maple St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.3839
Fax 515.281.5329
Web site www.state.ia.us/iub

State Historical Society of Iowa
New Historical Building
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.5111
Fax 515.282.0502

Housing
Central Iowa Regional Housing
Authority
209 W Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, IL 60606-6938
312.786.0300
Fax 312.786.0353
Web site www.pci.org

Federal Housing Administration
See Government—Federal

Habitat for Humanity
Des Moines
2341 2nd Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50303
515.471.8686
Fax 515.285.5559

Habitat for Humanity
International
121 Habitat St.
Americus, GA 31709
229.924.6935
Fax 229.924.6541
Web site www.habitat.org

Home Builders Association of
Iowa
9001 Hickman Rd., Ste. 210
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.278.0255
Fax 515.278.9626
Web site www.hbaiowa.com

Manufactured Housing
Association of Iowa
Executive Vice President—Joe Kelly
1400 Dean Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50316
515.265.1497
Fax 515.265.6480

National Association of Home
Builders
1201 15th St. NW
Washington, D.C. 20005
800.368.5242
Fax 202.822.0559
E-mail info@nahb.com
Web site www.nahb.com

National Housing &
Rehabilitation Association
1625 Massachusetts Ave. NW
Ste. 601
Washington, D.C. 20036
202.939.1750
Fax 202.265.4435
Web site www.housingonline.com

National Housing Conference, Inc.
1801 K St. NW, Ste. M-100
Washington, D.C. 20006
202.466.2121
Fax 202.466.2122
Web site www.nhc.org

U.S. Department of Housing
and Urban Development
See Government—Federal

Manufacturer and Product
Organizations
American Concrete Institute
P.O. Box 9094
Farmington Hills, MI 48333
248.848.3700
Fax 248.848.3701
Web site www.aci-int.org

Architectural Woodwork Institute
1952 Isaac Newton Square W
Reston, VA 20190
703.733.0600
Fax 703.733.0584
Web site www.awinet.org

Architectural Woodwork Institute
Iowa/Nebraska
President—Guy Robertson
Robertson Manufacturing, Inc.
4812 C Kimmel Dr.
Davenport, IA 52802
319.322.7500

Asphalt Institute
Research Park Dr.
P.O. Box 14052
Lexington, KY 40512
859.288.4960
Fax 859.288.4999
Web site www.asphaltinstitute.org

Asphalt Paving Association
of Iowa
3408 Woodland Ave., Ste. 209
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.222.0015
Fax 515.222.1238
Web site www.apai.net

Brick Industry Association
11490 Commerce Park Dr.
Reston, VA 20191
703.620.0010
Fax 703.620.3928
Web site www.brickinfo.org

Construction Industry
Manufacturers Association
111 E Wisconsin Ave., Ste. 1000
Milwaukee, WI 53202
414.272.0943
Fax 414.272.1170

Construction Products
Manufacturers Council
P.O. Box 575
Des Moines, IA 50302
515.225.3412
Fax 515.225.7062

Resources

Door and Hardware Institute
14150 Newbrook Dr., Ste. 200
Chantilly, VA 20151
703.222.2010
Fax 703.222.2410
Web site www.dhi.org

International Masonry Institute
The James Brice House
42 East St.
Annapolis, MD 21401
410.280.1305
Fax 301.261.2855
Web site www.imiweb.org

Iowa Concrete Paving Association
360 SE Delaware Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.963.0606
Fax 515.963.4014
Web site
www.iowaconcretepaving.org

Iowa Limestone Producers Association
615 E 14th St., Ste. F
Des Moines, IA 50316
515.262.8668
Fax 515.262.0299
Web site www.limestone.org

Iowa Lumbermen's Association
1405 Lilac Dr. N, Ste. 130
Minneapolis, MN 55422
612.223.5698
Fax 612.223.8389

Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association
380 SE Delaware Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.965.4575
Fax 515.225.7822

Masonry Institute of Iowa
5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. C
Johnston, IA 50131
515.252.0637
Fax 515.252.0645
Web site
www.masonryinstituteofiowa.org

Metal Building Manufacturers Association
1300 Sumner Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44115
216.241.7333
Fax 216.241.0105
Web site www.mbma.com

National Concrete Masonry Association
13750 Sunrise Valley Dr.
Herndon, VA 20171
703.713.1900
Fax 703.713.1910
Web site www.ncma.org

National Paint and Coatings Association
1500 Rhode Island Ave. NW
Washington, D.C. 20005
202.462.6272
Fax 202.462.8549
E-mail mpca@paint.org
Web site www.paint.org

National Precast Concrete Association
10333 N Meridian St., Ste. 272
Indianapolis, IN 46290
317.571.9500
Fax 317.571.0041
Web site www.precast.org

National Ready Mixed Concrete Association
900 Spring St.
Silver Spring, MD 20910
301.587.1400
Fax 301.585.4219
Web site www.nrmca.org

National Wood Window & Door Association
1400 E Touhy Ave., Ste. 470
Des Plaines, IL 60018
847.299.5200
Fax 847.299.1286
E-mail admin@wdma.com
Web site www.nwwda.org

Portland Cement Association
5420 Old Orchard Rd.
Skokie, IL 60077
847.966.6200
Fax 847.966.8389
Web site www.portcement.org

Precast/Prestressed Concrete Institute
209 W Jackson
Chicago, IL 60606-6938
312.786.0300
Fax 312.786.0353
E-mail info@pci.org
Web site www.pci.org

Preservation Planning American Planning Association
See Consultant Organizations

National Alliance of Preservation Commissions
University of Georgia
School of Environmental Design
P.O. Box 1605
Athens, GA 30603
706.542.4731
Fax 706.583.0320
Web site www.uga.edu/napa

National Conference of State Historic Preservation Officers
444 N Capitol St. NW, Ste. 342
Washington, D.C. 20001
202.624.5465
Fax 202.624.5419
Web site www.sso.org/ncshpo

National Registry of Historic Places
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.242.6498
Fax 515.282.0502
Web site www.culturalaffairs.org

National Trust for Historic Preservation
1785 Massachusetts Ave. NW
Washington, D.C. 20036
202.588.6000
Fax 202.588.6038
Web site www.nationaltrust.org

National Trust for Historic Preservation
Midwest Regional Office
53 W Jackson Blvd., Ste. 350
Chicago, IL 60604
312.939.5547
Fax 312.939.5651
Web site www.nphp.org

State Historical Society of Iowa
See Government—State

Registration and Accreditation Accreditation Board for Engineering & Technology
111 Market Pl., Ste. 1050
Baltimore, MD 21202
410.347.7700
Fax 410.625.2238
Web site www.abet.org

Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture
1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, D.C. 20006
202.785.2324
Fax 202.628.0448
Web site www.acsa-arch.org

Iowa Board of Architectural Examiners
1918 SE Hulsizer Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.281.5910
Fax 515.281.7411
Web site
www.nationalcontractors.com/licensing/ialicense.htm

Iowa Board of Bar Examiners
State Capitol Building
Clerk of Supreme Court
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.5911
Fax 515.242.6164
Web site www.judicial.state.ia.us

National Architectural Accrediting Board
1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, D.C. 20006
202.783.2007
Fax 202.783.2822
E-mail info@naab.org
Web site www.naab.org

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
1801 K St. NW, Ste. 1100K
Washington, D.C. 20006
202.783.6500
Fax 202.783.0290
Web site www.ncarb.org

Other American Arbitration Association
335 Madison Ave., 10th Fl.
New York, NY 10017
212.716.5800
Fax 212.716.5905
Web site www.adr.org

Iowa Association of Realtors
1370 NW 114th St., Ste. 100
Clive, IA 50325
515.453.1064
Fax 515.453.1070
Web site www.iowarealtors.com

Iowa Bankers Association
8800 NW 62nd Ave.
P.O. Box 6200
Johnston, IA 50131
515.286.4300
Fax 515.280.4140
Web site www.iowabankers.com

Iowa Independent Bankers
1603 22nd St., Ste. 202
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.453.1495
Fax 515.453.1498
Web site www.iibonline.com

Iowa League of Cities
317 6th Ave., Ste. 800
Des Moines, IA 50309-4111
515.244.7282
Fax 515.244.0740
Web site www.iowaleague.org

National Federation of Independent Businesses/Iowa
319 E 5th St., Ste. 1
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4723
Fax 515.244.8143
Web site www.nfib.com

National League of Cities
1301 Pennsylvania Ave. NW,
Ste. 550
Washington, D.C. 20004
202.626.3000
Fax 202.626.3043
Web site www.nlc.org

National Urban League
120 Wall St.
New York, NY 10005
212.558.5300
Fax 212.344.5332
E-mail info@nul.org
Web site www.nul.org

Soil & Water Conservation Society
945 SW Ankeny Rd.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.289.2331
Fax 515.289.1227
Web site www.swcs.org

Urban Institute
2100 M St., NW
Washington, D.C. 20037
202.833.7200
Fax 202.331.9747
Web site www.urban.org

Urban League
3501 14th St. NW
Washington, D.C. 20010
202.265.8200
Fax 202.328.3064

Components of The American Institute of Architects (staffed)

Components

ALABAMA

Alabama Council/AIA
P.O. Box 11628
Montgomery, AL 36106
334.264.3037
Fax 334.272.7128
E-mail aia@gmsal.com
Web site www.aiaalabama.com

AIA Birmingham

107 21st St. S
Birmingham, AL 35233
205.322.4386
Fax 205.322.4347
E-mail aiabirm@aiahham.org
Web site www.aiabham.org

ARIZONA

AIA Arizona
30 N 3rd Ave., Ste. 200
Phoenix, AZ 85003
602.252.4200
Fax 602.252.8163
E-mail tina@aia-arizona.org
Web site www.aia-arizona.org

AIA Central Arizona

30 N 3rd Ave., Ste. 200
Phoenix, AZ 85003
602.252.4200
Fax 602.273.6814
E-mail diana@aia-arizona.org
Web site www.aia-arizona.org/aiaac

AIA Southern Arizona

4633 E Broadway, Ste. 101
Tucson, AZ 85711
520.323.2191
Fax 520.323.3399
E-mail brent@aia-arizona.org
Web site
www.aia-arizona.org/sacaia

ARKANSAS

AIA Arkansas
1818 N Taylor, Ste. 327
Little Rock, AR 72207
501.661.1111
Fax 501.666.3828
E-mail aiaar@shcglobal.net

CALIFORNIA

AIA/California Council
1303 J St., Ste. 200
Sacramento, CA 95814
916.448.9082
Fax 916.442.5346
E-mail mail@aiaacc.org
Web site
www.aiaacc.org/who_we_are

AIA Central Valley

616 Alhambra Blvd., Ste. 1
Sacramento, CA 95816
95816916.444.3658
Fax 916.444.3005
E-mail info@aiaacv.org
Web site www.aiaacvalley.org

AIA East Bay

1405 Clay St.
Oakland, CA 94612
510.464.3600
Fax 510.464.3616
E-mail aiaeb@aol.com
Web site www.aiaeb.org

AIA Inland California

10391 Corporate Dr.
Redlands, CA 92374
909.799.7213
Fax 909.799.7243
E-mail mail@aiaic.org
Web site www.aiaic.com

AIA Long Beach/South Bay

2201 Cherry Ave., Ste. 300
Signal Hill, CA 90806
562.989.1399
Fax 562.989.0180
E-mail aialbsb@fws.net

AIA Los Angeles

3780 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 800
Los Angeles, CA 90010
213.639.0777
Fax 213.639.0767
E-mail info@aialosangeles.org
Web site www.aialosangeles.org

AIA Monterey Bay

P.O. Box 310
Monterey, CA 93942
831.372.6527
Fax 831.373.1729
E-mail caligurl25@aol.com
Web site www.aiamontereybay.org

AIA Orange County

3000 Newport Blvd.
Newport Beach, CA 92663
949.675.8273
Fax 949.675.8256
E-mail info@aiaoc.org
Web site www.aiaoc.org

AIA Pasadena & Foothill

555 S Oak Knoll Ave.
Pasadena, CA 91107
626.796.7601
Fax 626.796.1352
E-mail director@aiapf.org
Web site www.aiapf.org

AIA Redwood Empire

P.O. Box 4178
Santa Rosa, CA 95402
707.838.2672 (phone & fax)
E-mail exec@aiaere.org
Web site www.aiaere.org

AIA San Diego

233 A St., Ste. 200
San Diego, CA 92101
619.232.0109
Fax 619.232.4542
E-mail info@sandiego.org
Web site www.aiasandiego.org

AIA San Fernando Valley

P.O. Box 261279
Encino, CA 91426
818.907.7151
Fax 818.907.7152
E-mail edirector@aia.sfv.org
Web site www.aiasfv.org

AIA San Francisco

130 Sutter St., Ste. 600
San Francisco, CA 94104
415.362.7397
Fax 415.362.4802
E-mail info@aiafs.org
Web site www.aiafs.org

AIA San Mateo County

15 N Ellsworth Ave.
San Mateo, CA 94401
650.348.5133
Fax 650.348.7427
E-mail connieb@aia-smc.org
Web site www.aia-smc.org

AIA Santa Barbara

229 E Victoria St.
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
805.965.6307
Fax 805.966.5861
E-mail afsb@silcom.com
Web site www.aiasb.com

AIA Santa Clara Valley

325 S First St., Ste. 100
San Jose, CA 95113
408.298.0611
Fax 408.298.0619
E-mail info@aia-scv.org
Web site www.aia-scv.org

COLORADO

AIA Colorado/AIA Denver

One Park Central
1515 Arapahoe St., Ste. 110
Denver, CO 80202
303.446.2266, x15
Fax 303.446.0066
E-mail leslie@aiacolorado.org
Web site www.aiacolorado.org

AIA Colorado North

AIA Colorado South
AIA Colorado West
One Park Central
1515 Arapahoe St., Ste. 110
Denver, CO 80202
303.446.2266
Fax 303.446.0066
Web site www.aiacolorado.org

CONNECTICUT

AIA Connecticut

87 Willow St.
New Haven, CT 06511
203.865.2195
Fax 203.562.5378
E-mail aiainfo@ct.org
Web site www.aia-ct.org

DELAWARE

AIA Delaware

5 Vandever Ave.
Wilmington, DE 19802
302.654.9817
Fax 302.654.7687
E-mail aiade@dca.net
Web site www.aiadelaware.org

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington Chapter/AIA

1777 Church St. NW
Washington, D.C. 20036
202.667.1798
Fax 202.667.4327
E-mail info@aia-dc.com
Web site www.aia-dc.com

FLORIDA

AIA Florida

104 E Jefferson St.
Tallahassee, FL 32301
850.222.7590, x16
Fax 850.224.8048
E-mail vlong@aiafla.org
Web site www.aiafla.org

AIA Florida Gulf Coast

2537 Jefferson Cir.
Sarasota, FL 34239
941.362.9786
Fax 941.362.9786
E-mail jwridenour@aol.com
Web site www.aiafla-gulfcoast.org

AIA Ft. Lauderdale

227 SW 2nd Ave.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301
954.728.9690
Fax 954.728.9790
E-mail aiaflc@gate.net

AIA Miami

275 University Dr.
Coral Gables, FL 33134
305.448.7488
Fax 305.448.0136
E-mail aiamia@bellsouth.net
www.aiamiami.com

AIA Orlando

930 Woodcock Rd., #226
Orlando, FL 32803
407.898.7006
Fax 407.898.3399
E-mail aiaorl@gdi.net

AIA Palm Beach

504 Pinto Cir.
Wellington, FL 33414
561.790.2514
Fax 561.798.4905
E-mail
aiapalmbeach@worldnet.att.net

AIA Tampa Bay

200 N Tampa St., Ste. 100
Tampa, FL 33602
813.229.3411
Fax 813.229.1762
E-mail AIA.tampab@verizon.net
Web site www.aiatampabay.com

AIA Treasure Coast

P.O. Box 1328
Port Salerno, FL 34992
772.781.6662
Fax 772.781.6615
E-mail aiatc@aol.com

GEORGIA

AIA Georgia

The Candler Bldg.
127 Peachtree St., Ste. 100
Atlanta, GA 30303
404.222.0099
Fax 404.222.9916
E-mail memserv@aia-ga.org
Web site www.aia-ga.org

HAWAII

AIA Honolulu

119 Merchant St., Ste. 402
Honolulu, HI 96813
808.545.4242
Fax 808.537.4243
E-mail aia@aiahonolulu.org
Web site www.aiahonolulu.org

AIA Maui

P.O. Box 929
Wailuku Maui, HI 96793
808.244.9574
Fax 808.244.9574
E-mail aiamau@maui.net

HONG KONG

AIA Hong Kong

Ste. 2208
Wu Chung House
213 Queen's Rd. E
Wanchai, Hong Kong
852.2882.6011
Fax 852.3105.8353
E-mail info@aiahk.org
Web site www.aiahk.org

IDAHO

AIA Idaho

270 N 27th St., B
Boise, ID 83702
208.388.8536
Fax 208.343.8046
E-mail connies@rmci.net
Web site www.aiaidaho.com

ILLINOIS

AIA Illinois

1 Old State Capitol Plz. N
Ste. 300
Springfield, IL 62701
217.522.2309
Fax 217.522.5370
E-mail aiaillinois@ameritech.net
Web site www.aiaill.org

Components of The American Institute of Architects (staffed)

AIA Central Illinois
1 Old State Capitol Plz. N
Ste. 300
Springfield, IL 62701
217.522.2309
Fax 217.522.5370
E-mail aiacentralil@ameritech.net

AIA Chicago
222 Merchandise Mart Plz.,
Ste. 1049
Chicago, IL 60654
312.670.7770
Fax 312.670.2422
E-mail comments@aichicago.org
Web site www.aichicago.org

AIA Northeast Illinois
412 Green Valley Dr.
Naperville, IL 60540
630.527.8550
Fax 630.357.4818
E-mail aia_nei@mcc-services.com
Web site www.aianie.com

INDIANA
AIA Indiana
47 S Pennsylvania St., Ste. 110
Indianapolis, IN 46204
317.634.6993
Fax 317.266.0515
E-mail aiaindiana@ameritech.net
Web site www.aiaindiana.org

AIA Indianapolis
151 N Delaware St., Ste. 125
Indianapolis, IN 46204
317.822.9299
Fax 317.632.4106
E-mail lee@bomaindy.org

IOWA
AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7502
Fax 515.244.5347
E-mail info@aiaiowa.org
Web site www.aiaiowa.org

KANSAS
AIA Kansas
700 SW Jackson, Ste. 503
Topeka, KS 66603
785.357.5308
Fax 785.357.6450
E-mail info@aiaks.org
Web site www.aiaks.org

KENTUCKY
AIA Kentucky
3244 Sebastian Ln.
Lexington, KY 40513
859.223.8201
Fax 859.223.8202
E-mail info@aiaky.org
Web site www.aiaky.com

LONDON/UK
AIA London/UK
Benjamin Franklin House
36 Craven St.
London WC2N5NG
44.20 793 09121
Fax 44.20 793 09124
E-mail chapterexecutive@aiauk.org
Web site www.aiauk.org

LOUISIANA
AIA Louisiana
521 America St.
Baton Rouge, LA 70802
225.387.5579
Fax 225.387.2743
E-mail lynn@aiala.com
Web site www.aiala.com

AIA New Orleans
203 Carondelet St., Ste. 415
New Orleans, LA 70130
504.525.8320
Fax 504.525.9327
E-mail noaia@bellsouth.net
Web site www.aianeworleans.org

MAINE
AIA Maine
9 Sylvan Way
Manchester, ME 04351
207.623.1218
Fax 207.623.1930
E-mail jharvie@adelphia.net
Web site www.aiamaine.org

MARYLAND
AIA Maryland
One State Cir.
Annapolis, MD 21401
410.263.0916
Fax 410.268.2225
888.516.7242
E-mail msaia@annapolis.com
Web site www.msaia.org

AIA Baltimore
11 1/2 W Chase St.
Baltimore, MD 21201
410.625.2585
Fax 410.727.4620
E-mail info@aiaabalt.com
Web site www.aiaabalt.com

AIA Potomac Valley
UMCP/Anacostia Bldg.
3907 Metzger Rd.
College Park, MD 20740
301.935.5544
Fax 240.465.0253
E-mail info@aiaapvc.org
Web site www.aiaapvc.org

AIA Chesapeake Bay
One State Cir.
Annapolis, MD 21401
410.268.3534
Fax 410.268.2225
E-mail cbaia@msn.com

MASSACHUSETTS
AIA Massachusetts
Boston Society of Architects/AIA
52 Broad St.
Boston, MA 02109
617.951.1433, x232
Fax 617.951.0845
E-mail bsa@architects.org
Web site www.architects.org

AIA Central Massachusetts
52 Broad St.
Boston, MA 02109
617.951.1433, x227
Fax 617.951.0845
E-mail njenner@architects.org

AIA Western Massachusetts
52 Broad St.
Boston, MA 02109
617.951.1433, x225
Fax 617.951.0845
E-mail alee@architects.org

MICHIGAN
AIA Michigan
AIA Detroit
553 E Jefferson Ave.
Detroit, MI 48226
313.965.4100
Fax 313.965.1501
E-mail aiami@aiami.com
Web site www.aiami.com

MINNESOTA
AIA Minnesota
AIA Minneapolis
AIA St. Paul
AIA Northern Minnesota
275 Market St., Ste. 54
Minneapolis, MN 55405
612.338.6763
Fax 612.338.7981
E-mail hauschild@aia-mn.org
Web site www.aia-mn.org

MISSISSIPPI
AIA Mississippi
319 S Main St.
Yazoo City, MS 39194
1.888.812.6738
662.751.4626
Fax 662.751.4628
E-mail kboutwell@maminc.net
Web site www.aiams.net

MISSOURI
AIA Missouri
204 A East High St.
Jefferson City, MO 65101
573.635.8555
Fax 573.636.5783
E-mail director@aiamo.org
Web site www.aiamo.org

AIA Kansas City
104 W Ninth St.
Kansas City, MO 64105
816.221.3485
Fax 816.221.5653
E-mail director@aiakc.org
Web site www.aiaaiakc.org

AIA St. Louis
911 Washington Ave., Ste. 100
St. Louis, MO 63101
314.621.3484
Fax 314.621.3489
E-mail chapter@aia-stlouis.org
Web site www.aia-stlouis.org

MONTANA
AIA Montana
P.O. Box 20996
Billings, MT 59104
406.259.7300
Fax 406.259.4211
E-mail assocmgt@in-tch.com
Web site aia-mt.org/main.htm

NEBRASKA
AIA Nebraska
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
P.O. Box 80045
Lincoln, NE 68501
402.472.1456
Fax 402.472.1654
E-mail skay2@unl.edu
Web site www.aiane.org

NEVADA
AIA Nevada
AIA Las Vegas
Paul B. Sogg Arch. Bldg., Rm. 136
4505 S Maryland Pkwy.
UNLV Box 454018
Las Vegas, NV 89154
702.895.0936
Fax 702.895.4417
E-mail rlavigne@aianeveda.org
Web site aianeveda.org

AIA Northern Nevada
5250 Neil Rd., Ste. 3016
Reno, NV 89502
775.827.6600
Fax 775.827.6692
E-mail jeffers@aiaann.org
Web site www.aiaann.org

NEW ENGLAND
NEW HAMPSHIRE
AIA New England
AIA New Hampshire
310 Marlboro St., 2nd Fl.
P.O. Box 398
Keene, NH 03431
603.357.2863
Fax 603.357.0835
E-mail office@aianh.org
Web site www.aianh.org

NEW JERSEY
AIA New Jersey
414 River View Plz.
Trenton, NJ 08611
609.393.5690
Fax 609.393.9891
E-mail kib@3rdstdigital.com
Web site www.aia-nj.org

NEW MEXICO
AIA New Mexico
AIA Albuquerque
AIA Santa Fe
AIA Farmington
2414 Central Ave. SE, Ste. 130
Albuquerque, NM 87106
505.260.0571
Fax 505.260.0572
E-mail director@aianewmexico.org
Web site www.aianewmexico.org

NEW YORK
AIA New York State
AIA Eastern New York
235 Lark St.
Albany, NY 12210
518.449.3334
Fax 518.426.8176
E-mail aianys@aianys.org
Web site www.aianys.org

AIA Long Island
499 Jericho Turnpike, Ste. 101
Mineola, NY 11501
516.294.0971
Fax 516.294.0973
E-mail annlomonte@aialongisland.com
Web site www.aialongisland.com

AIA New York
536 LaGuardia Pl.
New York, NY 10012
212.683.0023
Fax 212.696.5022
E-mail info@aiany.org
Web site www.aiany.org

AIA Queens
59-07 175th Place-Penthouse
Fresh meadows, NY 11365
Fax 718.357.5458
E-mail aiaqueens@aol.com
Web site www.aiaqueens.com

AIA Rochester
The Chapin Building
205 St. Paul St., 1st Fl.
Rochester, NY 14604
585.232.7650
Fax 585.262.2525
E-mail aiaroch@frontiernet.net
Web site www.aiaroch.org

AIA Westchester/Mid-Hudson
P.O. Box 611
Katonah, NY 10536
914.232.7240
Fax 914.232.8211
E-mail aiawmh@optonline.net
Web site www.aiawestchestermh.org

NORTH CAROLINA
AIA North Carolina
115 W Morgan St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
919.833.6656
Fax 919.833.2015
E-mail info@aianc.org
Web site www.aianc.org

AIA Asheville
P.O. Box 3121
Asheville, NC 28802
828.285.8713
Fax 828.253.6014
E-mail info@aiaasheville.com

AIA Charlotte
212 S Tryon St., Ste. 1150
Charlotte, NC 28281
704.377.3610
Fax 704.365.3678
E-mail cindy@aiacharlotte.org
Web site www.aiacharlotte.org

AIA Triangle
302 Versailles Dr.
Cary, NC 27511
919.463.0333
Fax 919.463.0588
E-mail aiatriangle@bellsouth.net

AIA Wilmington
BMS Architects, PC
514 Market St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
910.762.2621
Fax 910.762.8506
E-mail boggs@bmsarch.com

NORTH DAKOTA
AIA North Dakota
P.O. Box 7370
Bismarck, ND 58507
701.223.5560
Fax 701.223.8154
E-mail blstaiger@earthlink.net
Web site www.aianorthdakota.org

OHIO
AIA Ohio
17 S High St., Ste. 200
Columbus, OH 43215
614.221.1900
Fax 614.221.1989
E-mail aiaohio@assnoffices.com
Web site www.aiaohio.org

AIA Akron
13152 Sugarbush Ave. NW
Mogadore, OH 44260
330.699.9788 (phone and fax)
E-mail aiaakron@worldnet.att.net

AIA Cincinnati
Longworth Hall Design Center
700 W Pete Rose Way
Cincinnati, OH 43203
513.421.4661
Fax 513.421.4665
E-mail aiaicinti@fuse.net
Web site www.aiaacincinnati.org

AIA Cleveland
140 Public Square, #502
Cleveland, OH 44114
216.771.1240
Fax 216.771.3218
E-mail aiaacleve@en.com
Web site www.aiaacleveland.com

AIA Columbus
The Wyandotte Building
21 W Broad St., Ste. 200
Columbus, OH 43215
614.469.1973
Fax 614.469.1976
E-mail akobe@aiaacolumbus.org
Web site www.aiaacolumbus.org

AIA Dayton
P.O. Box 2324
Dayton, OH 45401
937.291.1913
Fax 937.436.6469
E-mail aiadayton@donet.com
Web site www.aiadayton.org

AIA Eastern Ohio
Ohio One Building, Ste. 324
Youngstown, OH 44503
330.743.1800
Fax 330.743.1800
E-mail info@aiaeocho.com
Web site www.aiaeocho.com

AIA Toledo
P.O. Box 4665
Toledo, OH 43610
419.266.2428
Fax 419.891.0016
E-mail smwallaiaatoledo@aol.com
Web site www.aiatoledo.org

OKLAHOMA
AIA Oklahoma
P.O. Box 18714
Oklahoma City, OK 73154
405.810.8809
Fax 405.840.5730
E-mail janloftis@coxinet.net

AIA Central Oklahoma
3000 Gen. Pershing Blvd.
Studio 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
405.948.7174
Fax 405.948.7397
E-mail mel@aiacoc.org
Web site www.aiacoc.org

AIA Eastern Oklahoma
2210-R, S Main St.
Tulsa, OK 74114
918.583.0013
Fax 918.583.0026
E-mail stacey@aiarchitects.com
Web site www.aiarchitects.com

OREGON

AIA Oregon
AIA Portland
315 SW Fourth Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
503.223.8757
Fax 503.220.0254
E-mail aia@aiaportland.org
Web site www.aiaportland.com

AIA Southwestern Oregon
99 W 10th Ave., Ste. 100
Eugene, OR 97401
541.485.2278
Fax 541.485.2478
E-mail aiaswo@efn.org
Web site www.aiaswo.org

PENNSYLVANIA

AIA Pennsylvania
AIA Central Pennsylvania
1405 N Front St.
Harrisburg, PA 17102
717.236.4055
Fax 717.236.5407
E-mail cboyce@aiapa.org
Web site www.aiapa.org

AIA Philadelphia
117 S 17th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19103
215.569.3186
Fax 215.569.9226
E-mail architect@aiaphila.org
Web site www.aiaphila.org

AIA Pittsburgh
The Bruno Building, Loft #3
945 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
412.471.9548
Fax 412.471.9501
E-mail info@aiapgh.org
Web site www.aiapgh.org

SOUTH CAROLINA

AIA South Carolina
1522 Richland St.
Columbia, SC 29201
803.252.6050
Fax 803.256.0546
E-mail traceyw@aiasc.org
Web site www.aiasc.org

AIA South Carolina
Executive Director
1522 Richland St.
Columbia, SC 29201
803.252.6050
Fax 803.256.0546
E-mail traceyw@aiasc.org
Web site www.aiasc.org

SOUTH DAKOTA

AIA South Dakota
P.O. Box 1596
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
605.334.2422
Fax 605.334.7540
E-mail whitwam2@excite.com
Web site www.aiaouthdakota.com

TENNESSEE

AIA Tennessee
P.O. Box 60128
Nashville, TN 37206
615.255.3860
Fax 615.254.1186
E-mail sheila@aiatn.org
Web site www.aiatn.org

AIA Chattanooga
Federal Building
P.O. Box 11415
Chattanooga, TN 37401
423.867.0444
Fax 423.867.0444
E-mail info@aiachattanooga.org
Web site www.aiachattanooga.org

AIA East Tennessee
317 N Gay St.
Knoxville, TN 37917
865.637.5003
Fax 865.637.5568
E-mail aiaetn@comcast.net
Web site www.aiaetn.org

AIA Memphis
8 S Third, Ste. 100
Memphis, TN 38103
901.525.3818
Fax 901.527.7566
E-mail info@aiaemphis.org
Web site www.aiaemphis.org

AIA Middle Tennessee
209 10th Ave. S, #415
Nashville, TN 37203
615.259.9664
Fax 615.742.0954
E-mail information@aiaimdn.org
Web site www.aiaimdn.org

TEXAS

Texas Society of Architects/AIA
816 Congress Ave., #970
Austin, TX 78701
512.478.7386
Fax 512.478.0528
E-mail info@texasarchitect.org
Web site www.texasarchitect.org

AIA Austin
503 W 38th St.
Austin, TX 78705
512.452.4332
Fax 512.452.2284
E-mail info@aiaaustin.org
Web site www.aiaaustin.org

AIA Dallas
1444 Oak Lawn Ave., Ste. 600
Dallas, TX 75207
214.742.3242
Fax 214.742.3253
E-mail info@dallasaia.org
Web site www.dallasaia.org

AIA El Paso
816 Congress Ave., #970
Austin, TX 78701
512.478.7386
Fax 512.478.0528
E-mail ycastillo@texasarchitect.org

AIA Fort Worth
1425 Eighth Ave., Ste. 100
Fort Worth, TX 76104
817.927.2411
Fax 817.927.2444
E-mail aiafw@aiafortworth.org
Web site www.aiafortworth.org

AIA Houston
3000 Richmond, Ste. 500
Houston, TX 77098
713.520.0155
Fax 713.520.5134
E-mail martha@aiahoutx.org
Web site www.aiahoutx.org

AIA Lower Rio Grande Valley
1101 Maple Ave.
McAllen, TX 78501
956.994.0939
Fax 956.994.8827
E-mail lrgvaia@swbell.net

AIA San Antonio
816 Camaron, Ste. 211
San Antonio, TX 78212
210.226.4979
Fax 210.226.3062
E-mail torrey@aiaa.org

UTAH

AIA Utah/Salt Lake
329 W Pierpont Ave., #100
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
801.532.1727
Fax 801.532.4576
E-mail aiautah@sisna.com
Web site www.aiautah.org

VERMONT

AIA Vermont
1662 Mill Brook Rd.
Fairston, VT 05673
802.496.3761
Fax 802.496.3294
E-mail info@madriver.com
Web site www.aiavt.org

VIRGINIA

Virginia Society of the AIA
AIA James River
15 S Fifth St.
Richmond, VA 23219
804.644.3041
Fax 804.643.4607
E-mail jbraymer@aiaa.org
Web site www.aiaa.org

AIA Hampton Roads
6282 Wailes Ave.
Norfolk, VA 23502
757.455.5571
Fax 757.455.9618
E-mail aiahr@cox.net
Web site www.aiahr.com

AIA James River
15 S Fifth St.
Richmond, VA 23219
9804.644.3041
Fax 804.643.4607
E-mail eadams@aiaa.org
Web site www.aiaa.org

AIA Northern Virginia
205 S Patrick St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
703.549.9747
Fax 703.549.9783
E-mail aianova@erols.com
Web site www.aianova.org

WASHINGTON

AIA Washington Council
724 Columbia St. NW, Ste. 120
Olympia, WA 98501
360.943.6012
Fax 360.352.1870
E-mail wacouncil@aiaa.org
Web site www.aiaa.org

AIA NW Washington
P.O. Box AB
Bellingham, WA 98227
Lyndon, WA 98264
360.671.9555
Fax 360.354.0886
E-mail director@nwaia.org

AIA Seattle
1911 First Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
206.448.4938
Fax 206.448.2562
E-mail mrhancock@AIAseattle.org
Web site www.aiaSeattle.org

AIA Southwest Washington
1201 Pacific Ave., Ste. C-4
Tacoma, WA 98402
253.627.4006
Fax 253.572.2634
E-mail lynnell@aiaa.org
Web site www.aiaa.org

AIA Spokane
335 W Sprague Ave.
Spokane, WA 99201
509.747.5498
Fax 509.747.3688
E-mail office@aiaSpokane.org

WEST VIRGINIA

West Virginia Society of Architects/AIA
223 Hale St.
P.O. Box 813
Charleston, WV 25323
304.344.9872
Fax 304.343.0205
E-mail roberta.guffey@aiaa.org
Web site www.aiaa.org

WISCONSIN

AIA Wisconsin
321 S Hamilton St.
Madison, WI 53703
608.257.8477
Fax 608.257.0242
E-mail aiaa@aiaa.org
Web site www.aiaa.org

WYOMING

AIA Wyoming
P.O. Box 995
Jackson, WY 83001
307.733.847
Fax 307.733.7035
E-mail kjmorris@aia-wyoming.org

The Chapter



In 1904, eight architects in Des Moines elected to form a subgroup of The American Institute of Architects. Today, more than 650 AIA Iowa members belong to five sections: Central Iowa, Cedar Rapids-Iowa City, Eastern Iowa, Northwest Iowa and Southwest Iowa. Individual membership consists of: Member (registered architect); Associate Member (does not hold a license to practice, but holds a professional degree in architecture or is employed by an architect in a technical capacity); Professional Affiliate Member (affiliated design professional); or Allied Member (allied to the architectural field). AIA Iowa currently lists more than 90 architectural Firm Members.

AIA Iowa Mission Statement

Improve the built environment through service to members, the profession and the public.

- I. Build Public Awareness of the Value of Design
 - a. Provide educational opportunities, concepts and materials to the public
 - b. Promote and chronicle Iowa architects and architecture
 - c. Recognize public contribution to architecture
 - d. Celebrate and protect Iowa's architectural heritage
- II. Promote Learning of the Art and Science of Architecture
 - a. Provide opportunities for learning
 - b. Encourage the pursuit of new knowledge
 - c. Promote high quality architectural education
- III. Promote a Better Climate in which to Practice
 - a. Provide information about selection of design professionals
 - b. Interact in legislative and regulatory processes
 - c. Encourage dialogue between members of the construction industry
 - d. Provide access to information
 - e. Assist members to identify future opportunities and threats and help them plan for change
- IV. Encourage Diversity within the Profession, and Build an Appreciation of that Diversity
 - a. Recognize and encourage diversity of professional pursuits
 - b. Foster greater demographic and cultural diversity within the profession
- V. Service to the Public

Work of the Chapter

Communications—AIA Iowa serves as a link between chapter members, national and regional AIA and other related industry organizations.

- Allied Member program
- Iowa Construction Industry Forum
- Architectural Examining Board

Information—The chapter provides information about architecture, hiring and working with architects, design and the chapter and its activities to members and the public.

- AIA Iowa Publications
 - *Iowa Architect*, a quarterly review of Midwestern design that includes this annual Directory
 - *Addenda*, a regular membership newsletter
 - *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer For Public Owners*
 - *Partnering: A Concept for Success*
 - *Good Design is Good Business*
- Clearinghouse—other publications about architecture.
 - AIA Construction Documents
 - Code Books
 - National Booklets—how to use the services of an architect
 - You and Your Architect
 - Home Delivery
- AIA Iowa Web site: www.aiaiowa.org

Programs and Activities—AIA Iowa sponsors programs and activities throughout the year for architects' education and public awareness about design, and to recognize contribution to the profession.

- 2004 AIA Iowa/Central States Region Convention, October 14-15
- "Architecture Month"—October 2004
- 2004 Spring Meeting—"Design Iowa"
- Central Iowa Architects' Sandjam
- Cedar Rapids/Iowa City/Architects Golf Outing
- Allied Member Spring Event
- Professional Development Seminars
- Design Awards
- Medal of Honor
- Excellence in Craft Awards
- Iowa Commerce/AIA Iowa Awards

Outreach—The chapter sponsors programs to build awareness of design issues and recognize the public's contribution toward design excellence.

- CANSTRUCTION®—a design/build competition to create structures made of canned items
- Insert in the *Iowan* and *Iowa Commerce* magazines
- Walking tours of historic architecture
- Traveling photographic displays
- Speakers' Bureau
- Honorary Member Award
- Education Award
- Educational scholarship—presented to an architecture student at Iowa State University

Legislative Activity—AIA Iowa works to promote state laws that enhance the business environment for members and protect the health, safety and welfare of the public.

- Lobby state and federal representatives on issues affecting the built environment and the practice of architecture
- Grassroots—AIA's national leadership and government affairs workshop

Administration—The chapter office handles routine administrative tasks for the chapter and the programs it promotes.

AIA Iowa is an invaluable resource for the Iowa architects and the public they serve. It represents the power of a unified profession established to deal with the issues and concerns facing every practicing architect.

2004 AIA Iowa Committees

2004 AIA Iowa Annual Convention

Chair: Kevin Nordmeyer, AIA Phone: 515.288.3141
E-mail: knordmeyer@rdgusa.com

To organize all aspects of the annual convention, which features architectural products and is highlighted by nationally recognized speakers.

Awards and Recognitions

Co-Chair: Matt Rodekamp Phone: 515.288.9536
E-mail: mrkamp@hlkb.com
Co-Chair: Kent Lutz, AIA Phone: 515.244.2111
E-mail: kwlutz@smithmetzger.com

To recognize those whose talent and/or service are exemplary in the field of architecture or a related field.

Centennial Task Force

Chair: Paul Mankins, FAIA Phone: 515.288.9536
E-mail: pmankins@hlkb.com

To plan and implement activities and public education in celebration of AIA Iowa's 100th birthday in 2004.

Construction Industry

Chair: Robert Carlson, AIA Phone: 319.338.9311
E-mail: rcarlson@rcpcarch.com

To increase communication between designers and the construction community.

Iowa Committee on the Environment (ICOTE)

Chair: Kevin Nordmeyer, AIA Phone: 515.288.3141
E-mail: knordmeyer@rdgusa.com

To promote environmental leadership. Seek to make environmental considerations and sustainable design integral to the practices of Iowa Architects.

Government Affairs

Chair: William Dikis, FAIA Phone: 515.288.3141
E-mail: bdikis@rdgusa.com

To communicate legislative concerns and lobby on behalf of the members and their practices for public health, safety and welfare.

Intern Development Program (IDP)

Chair: Sarah Camp Overton, AIA Phone: 515.276.8097
E-mail: scampoverton@dlrgroup.com

To guide architectural interns through their apprenticeship via the IDP, which establishes a council record to monitor the training process.

Iowa Architect Magazine

Editor: Steven Strassburg, AIA Phone: 515.979.0740
Editor: Channing Swanson, AIA Phone: 515.288.9536
E-mail: cswanson@hlkb.com

To showcase the best in Iowa and Midwest architecture, and to serve as a guide for design, the arts, literature and innovative products and technology for its readers.

Membership

Chair: Jeff Mills, AIA Phone: 515.274.3053
E-mail: jmills@millsarchitecture.com

To increase and maintain the membership of The American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter (AIA Iowa).

Professional Development

Chair: Tom Gardner, AIA Phone: 563.933.4712
E-mail: tom@gardnerarchitecture.com

To provide continuing education and intellectual discussion on important issues concerning the profession.

Public Relations

Chair: Rick Seely, AIA Phone: 515.288.9536
E-mail: rseely@hlkb.com

To improve the public's awareness of the value of design through special events, literature, displays and the Internet.

2004 Spring Meeting

Chair: Steve Knierim, AIA Phone: 319.363.6018
E-mail: sknierim@opnarchitects.com

To organize the Spring Meeting.

Young Architects

Chair: Matt Ostanik Phone: 515.223.5100
E-mail: mostanik@frk-ae.com

To provide interns and young architects guidance, information and a network for intellectual and social interaction. Visit us on the web at www.aiaiowa.org/yac.

AIA Iowa board members and section officers

AIA Iowa Board Members

President	Geoffrey Grimes, AIA Waterloo
President Elect/ First Vice President	Steve Knierim, AIA Cedar Rapids
Second Vice President	Kevin Eipperle, AIA Dubuque
Secretary	Jeffrey Mills, AIA Des Moines
Treasurer	Rick Seely, AIA Des Moines
Directors	Kevin Godwin, AIA Sioux City Corinne Goode, AIA Des Moines Gregory Larrison, AIA Davenport Kevin Monson, AIA Iowa City LaDan Omidvar, AIA Ames
Associate Director	Andy O'Hare Dubuque
Allied Director	Mike Van Gorp West Des Moines
Past President	Gregory Palermo, FAIA Ames
ISU Representative	Cal Lewis, FAIA Ames
President, AIAS	Jesse Bulman Ames
Executive Vice President	Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE
Director of Communications	Jessica Reinert
Office Manager	Pamela French

Section Officers

Central Iowa Architects

President	Matt Rodekamp
President Elect	Jamie Malloy
Secretary	Wesley Gee
Treasurer	Aaron Twedt

Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects

President	Joe Tursi, AIA
Secretary/Treasurer	Will Downing, AIA
Directors	Greg Sundberg, AIA Steve Klocke, AIA Dave Zahradnik, AIA

Eastern Iowa Architects

President	John Mahon, AIA
-----------	-----------------

Northwest Iowa Architects

President	Edward Storm, AIA
-----------	-------------------

Southwest Iowa Architects

President	Brian Nohr, AIA
Vice President	Robert Burgin, AIA

AIA Central States Regional Directors

Bob Fincham, AIA
Topeka
Michael Broshar, AIA
Waterloo

AIA President Elect/First Vice President

Katherine Schwennsen, FAIA
Des Moines

AIA Iowa Chapter presidents, fellows and honorees

AIA Iowa Chapter Presidents

<i>Year</i>	<i>President</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>President</i>
1903	E. H. Taylor	1954	Oswald Thorson
1903	E. H. Taylor	1955	Gerald Griffith
1904	E. H. Taylor	1956	Gerald Griffith
1905	W.W. Beach	1957	James H. Walsh
1906	F. J. Heer, Jr.	1958	R. Wayne Lyon
1907	Henry Fisher	1959	George Horner
1908	Henry Fisher	1960	Gene O'Neil
1909	Seth J. Temple	1961	Ray Bergquist
1910	Seth J. Temple	1962	Robert Savage
1911	Frank E. Wetherell	1963	Doug Robison
1912	Frank E. Wetherell	1964	Dave Frevert
1913	Wm. L. Steele	1965	Ted Healey
1914	Wm. L. Steele	1966	James Lynch
1915	P. T. Burrows	1967	Chuck Richardson
1916	P. T. Burrows	1968	Stan Ver Ploeg
1917	P. T. Burrows	1969	Willis Schellberg
1918	A. H. Kimball	1970	Al Salisbury
1919	A. H. Kimball	1971	Dick Hansen
1920	A. H. Kimball	1972	Robert Broshar
1921	C. A. Dieman	1973	John McKlveen
1922	M. B. Cleveland	1974	Glenn Lundblad
1923	Ralph Arnold	1975	James Champion
1924	W. O. Kruse	1976	Kennard Bussard
1925	H. D. Rawson	1977	Norman E. Wirkler
1926	W. J. Brown	1978	Wayne Snyder
1927	W. J. Brown	1979	Tom Clause
1928	Earl Jones	1980	Kenneth Steffen
1929	A. J. Ebeling	1981	William Dikis
1930	Amos Emery	1982	James Wilkins
1931	Vernon Tinsley	1983	Gordon Mills
1932	Harry E. Reimer	1984	Kenneth Carpenter
1934	K. K. Keffer	1985	Thomas Waggoner
1935	Chas. Altfillisch	1986	Richard Pattschull
1936	Chas. Altfillisch	1987	Douglas Sires
1937	E. H. Wetherell	1988	Glen Huntington
1938	J. W. Brooks	1989	Dale McKinney
1939	John Normile	1990	Craig Nelson
1940	John Normile	1991	Thomas Baldwin
1941	Amos B. Emery	1992	Philip Hodgins
1942	Amos B. Emery	1993	Lon Sinclair
1943	Burdette Higgins	1994	Robert Carlson
1944	Leonard Wolf	1995	Michael Broshar
1945	Leonard Wolf	1996	Allen M. Varney III
1946	Wm. L. Perkins	1997	Kate Schwennsen
1947	Wm. L. Perkins	1998	Jeffrey Anderzhon
1948	Karl Waggoner	1999	Paul Mankins
1949	Karl Waggoner	2000	Kevin Nordmeyer
1950	Arthur Temple	2001	John "Chip" Overton
1951	C. C. Woodburn	2002	Randall Cram
1952	C. C. Woodburn	2003	Gregory Palermo
1953	Oswald Thorson	2004	Geoffrey Grimes

AIA Iowa Fellows

<i>Year</i>	<i>Recipient</i>
1889	Eugene Taylor
1889	E.L. Merrill
1889	Henry Josselyn
1889	Fridolin Heer
1889	Edwards Hammatt
1889	C.A. Dunham
1889	F.G. Clausen
1897	Henry Fisher
1913	Seth Temple
1918	William Steele
1947	John Brooks
1951	Charles Altfillisch
1961	Leonard Wolf
1965	William Wagner
1965	Oswald Thorson
1972	Raymond Crites
1973	Charles Herbert
1977	Robert Broshar
1979	Edward Healey
1981	John Bloodgood
1982	Robert Mattox
1983	Richard Hansen
1985	H. Kennard Bussard
1986	Norman Wirkler
1989	Gregory Palermo
1989	John Lind
1992	William Dikis
1993	Thomas Clause
1995	Calvin Lewis
1995	Kirk Blunck
1996	Rodney Kruse
1996	Eino Kainlauri
1998	Mark Engelbrecht
1999	Robert Findlay
1999	William Anderson
2001	Gordon Mills
2002	Katherine Schwennsen
2003	Paul Mankins

Honorary AIA Iowa

<i>Year</i>	<i>Recipient</i>
1994	David Kruidenier
1996	Suzanne Schwengels
1998	Robert McCoy
2001	Farshid Assassi
2001	Kent Mauck
2002	Barbara J. Schmidt

Honorary AIA (National)

<i>Year</i>	<i>Recipient</i>
1996	Suzanne Schwengels
2002	Robert McCoy

Education Award

<i>Year</i>	<i>Recipient</i>
1996	Mark Engelbrecht, FAIA
1997	Barb Schmidt
2001	Bob Findlay, FAIA
2002	Charles Marsden
2003	Clare Cardinal-Pett

Medal of Honor

<i>Year</i>	<i>Recipient</i>
1991	Charles Herbert, FAIA
1992	Robert C. Broshar, FAIA
1993	H. Kennard Bussard, FAIA
1994	William M. Dikis, FAIA
1995	William Wagner, FAIA
1996	Edward H. Healey, FAIA
1999	Ray D. Crites, FAIA
2002	Gordon E. Mills, FAIA
2003	Kate Schwennsen, FAIA

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

A special thank you to Evan Shaw, Wes Reynolds, Jessica Reinert, Pam French and Kim Calmer for their hard work and dedication on this issue.

2002 State and Regional Design Awards

Iowa Architect, Issue No. 03:243

Introduction

pg. 7

Corum Residence

pg. 10
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture

West Campus — Des Moines Area Community College

pg. 11
RDG

Kenyon Building

pg. 12
RDG

Variety Club ChildServe Center

pg. 13
Architects Wells Kastner Schipper

Wheeler Consolidated

pg. 14
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture

Coppola Enterprises

pg. 15
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture

Higdon Administration Building Rehabilitation

pg. 16
RDG

Ola Babcock Miller Building Restoration

pg. 17
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture

Architects' Office and Studio

pg. 18
Architects Wells Kastner Schipper

Liberty Memorial Restoration

pg. 18
ASAI Architecture

American Bank Drive-In and Café/Courtyard

pg. 19
Elliott + Associates

ImageNet

pg. 19
Elliott + Associates

Will Rogers World Airport Snow Barn

pg. 20
Elliott + Associates

Durham Western Heritage Museum

pg. 20
HDR Architecture, Inc.

Herndon Hall Renovation

pg. 21
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture

Renaissance Granite, Marble & Tile

pg. 21
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture

Jeanette Robbins Meeting Place

pg. 22
Kelly S. Batcheller

[re] Constructed Landscape

pg. 22
Randy Brown Architects

Consolidated Fire District No. 2

North East Johnson County
pg. 23
Shaughnessy Fickel and Scott
Architects Inc.

Bear Properties

pg. 23
Tom Allisma Productions

The Molengracht

pg. 24
Architects Smith Metzger

State and Regional Juror Profiles

pg. 24-25

ISU Architecture Awards

pg. 26-29

DEPARTMENTS

Different by Design

pg. 8
Books in the Bathtub

Portfolio

pg. 9
The Mason City Water Treatment
Plant, Mason City, Iowa: Stanley
Consultants, Inc.
Walnut Hills United Methodist
Church, Urbandale, Iowa: Mosaic
Design Group
UNI Human Performance Center,
Cedar Falls, Iowa: Herbert Lewis Kruse
Blunck Architecture

Architectural Education

pg. 30
2002 Student Awards, Department of
Architecture, Iowa State University

Journal

pg. 31
Good Design is Good Business
Une Exemplar Par Excellence —
Paul Mankins
Une Exemplar Par Excellence —
Bill Dikis

Resources

pg. 32-33

2003 Directory Architectural Road Trip

Iowa Architect, Issue No. 03:244

Introduction

pg. 7

The Magazine

pg. 8-9

User's Guide

pg. 10-15

The Work of the Architect

pg. 16-20

Outreach — Service to the Public and Profession

pg. 21-23

2003 AIA Iowa Firms Profile Directory

pg. 24-52

2003 AIA Iowa Members Directory

pg. 53-63

2003 AIA Iowa Allied Members Directory

pg. 64-65

2003 Design Consultants Directory

pg. 66-68

2003 Products Directory

pg. 69-70

Resources

pg. 71-74

Components of The American Institute of Architects (Staffed)

pg. 75-77

American Institute of Architects — Iowa

pg. 78-79

AIA Iowa board members and Section Officers

pg. 80

AIA Iowa Chapter Presidents, Fellows and Honorees

pg. 81

Index to Articles Published in 2002

pg. 82-83

AIA Documents Price List

pg. 84

Idea, Image, Identity

Iowa Architect, Issue No. 03:245

Introduction

pg. 7

State of Mind

pg. 10-13
Marakon Associates, New York,
New York
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Historical Interaction

pg. 14-15
Kenyon Building, Des Moines, Iowa
RDG Planning + Design

Winging It

pg. 16-19
The Christina Reiman Butterfly Wing
at Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa
Architects Smith Metzger

Street-level Subtlety

pg. 20-21
HLKB disPLAYSPACE, Des Moines, Iowa
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Decker-ated Shed

pg. 22-23
Decker Sporting Goods, Mason City, Iowa
Bergland & Cram Architects

Aerodynamism

pg. 24-27
Des Moines Area Community College —
West Campus, West Des Moines, Iowa
RDG Planning + Design

Waste Not, Want Not

pg. 28-29
Metro Waste Authority,
Des Moines, Iowa
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

DEPARTMENTS**Different by design**

pg. 8
Good Design in the Toilet

Portfolio

pg. 9
Mississippi River Plaza, Davenport,
Iowa: OPN Architects, Inc.
Eagle Villa, Dubuque, Iowa: Stott &
Associates Architects, P.C.
Iowa State University Football Practice
Facility, Ames, Iowa: RDG Sports

Architectural Education

pg. 30
The College of Design Turns 25

Journal

pg. 31
Historically Significant or Simply
History?
Art Museums of Architectural Artistry

Resources

pg. 32

Centered

Iowa Architect, Issue No. 03:246

Introduction

pg. 7

Alternatives — Making an Audible Silence

pg. 8-9
Geograph, Des Moines, Iowa
Pete Goche

Functional Masterpiece

pg. 10-13
Woodbury County Courthouse
Restoration, Sioux City, Iowa
Wetherell Ericsson Leusink Architects,
PLC

Modern Mind

pg. 14-17
Visitor Center/Hall
of Fame, University of Iowa,
Iowa City, Iowa
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

History with a Spin

pg. 18-19
Pella Windmill/Interpretive Center,
Pella, Iowa
Wetherell Ericsson Leusink Architects,
PLC

Chiropractic Architecture

pg. 20-21
Palmer Center for Chiropractic
Research, Davenport, Iowa
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture

You Begin Here

pg. 22-25
John Chrystal Center, Grinnell, Iowa
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Courtroom Drama

pg. 26-27
Story County Justice Center,
Nevada, Iowa
Architects Wells Kastner Schipper

Forwards Looking Back

pg. 28-29
Citizens' Community Center,
Huxley, Iowa
Architects Wells Kastner Schipper

DEPARTMENTS**Portfolio**

pg. 30
North Liberty Aquatic Center,
North Liberty, Iowa: SVPA Architects
City High School, Iowa City,
Iowa: Shive-Hattery
Mt. Pleasant Public Library and
Community Center, Mt. Pleasant,
Iowa: Howard R. Green Company

Journal

pg. 31
Great Vision Precedes Great
Achievement
The Door is Always Open
"The Best Way to Have a Good Idea is
to Have Lots of Ideas."

Resources

pg. 32



Documents price list

AIA Iowa, 1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101, Des Moines, IA 50309
phone 515.244.7502, fax 515.244.5347, e-mail info@aiaiowa.org

BECAUSE AIA DOCUMENTS ARE REVISED REGULARLY, SOME MAY HAVE BEEN SUPERCEDED BY NEW EDITIONS AND THE EDITIONS LISTED MAY NOT BE THE LATEST AVAILABLE. PRICES ARE EFFECTIVE JANUARY 23, 2004 AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE APPLICABLE TAX OR SHIPPING CHARGES.

THE DOCUMENTS ARE PRODUCED BY THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS AND ARE THE MOST WIDELY USED STANDARD FORM CONTRACTS IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY.

A SERIES/Owner-Contractor Documents

Retail/Member Prices

A101	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor-Stipulated Sum (1997) (minimum order of 5 copies for non-members)	\$8.80/6.20ea
A101/CMa	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form - Stipulated Sum-Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (1992)	\$3.85/2.70ea
A105/A205	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for a Small Project and General Conditions of the Contractor for Construction of a Small Project (1993) (2 document set)	\$8.80/6.20set
A107	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form for Construction Projects of Limited Scope - Stipulated Sum (1997)	\$8.80/6.20ea
A111	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form - Cost of the Work Plus a Fee, With a Negotiated Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) (1997)	\$8.80/6.20ea
A114	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor where the basis of payment is the Cost of the Work Plus a Fee without a Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) (2001)	\$8.80/6.20ea
A121/CMc	AGC Document 565, Owner-Construction Manager Agreement where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor (2003)	\$5.50/3.85ea
A131/CMc	AGC Document 566, Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Where The Construction Manager is also the Constructor - Cost Plus A Fee, No Guarantee of Cost (2003)	\$5.50/3.85ea
A175ID	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Vendor for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment where the basis of payment is a Stipulated Sum (2003)	\$5.50/3.85ea
A191	Owner-Design/Builder Agreement (1996)	\$5.50/3.85ea
A201	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1997) (minimum order of 5 copies for non-members)	\$11.00/7.70ea
A201	Commentary Free for download at www.aia.org/documents	
A201	1987 to 1997 Comparison Free for download at www.aia.org/documents	
A201/CMa	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (1992)	\$8.25/5.75ea
A201/SC	Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1999)	\$3.85/2.70ea
A205	See A105/A205 above	\$8.80/6.20ea
A275ID	General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (2003)	\$11.00/7.70ea
A305	Contractor's Qualification Statement (1986) (minimum order of 5 copies for non-members)	\$5.50/3.85ea
A310	Bid Bond (1970) (minimum order of 5 copies for non-members)	\$3.30/2.30ea
A312	Performance Bond and Payment Bond (1984)	\$5.50/3.85ea
A401	Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Subcontractor (1997)	\$8.80/6.20ea
A491	Design/Builder-Contractor Agreement (1996)	\$5.50/3.85ea
A501	Recommended Guide for Competitive Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards for Building Construction (1995)	\$5.50/3.85ea
A511	Guide for Supplementary Conditions (for use with A201) (2001)	
	Free for download at www.aia.org/documents	
A511/CMa	Guide for Supplementary Conditions, Construction Manager/Adviser Edition (for use with A201/CMa) (1993)	\$9.90/6.90ea
A521	Uniform Location of Subject Matter (1995) (minimum of 5 copies for non-members)	\$5.50/3.85ea
A701	Instructions to Bidders (1997) (minimum order of 5 copies for non-members)	\$8.80/6.20ea
A775ID	Invitation and Instructions for Quotation for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (2003)	\$5.50/3.85ea

B SERIES/Owner-Architect Documents

B141	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect with Standard Form of Architect's Services (1997) (minimum order of 5 copies for non-members)	\$8.80/6.20ea
B141	Commentary Free for download at www.aia.org/documents	
B141	1987 to 1997 Comparison Free for download at www.aia.org/documents	
B141/CMa	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect, Construction Manager/Adviser Edition (1992)	\$3.85/2.70ea
B144/ARCH-CM	Standard Form of Amendment to the Agreement Between Owner and Architect where the Architect Provides Construction Management Services as an Adviser to the Owner (1993) (minimum order of 5 copies for non-members)	\$3.85/2.70ea
B151	Abbreviated Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect (1997) (minimum order of 5 copies for non-members)	\$8.80/6.20ea
B155	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Small Project (1993)	\$5.50/3.85ea
B163	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Designated Services (1993)	\$9.90/6.90ea
B171ID	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Architectural Interior Design Services (2003)	\$5.50/3.85ea
B175ID	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment Design Services (2003)	\$5.50/3.85ea
B181	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Housing Services (1994)	\$5.50/3.85ea
B188	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Limited Architectural Services for Housing Projects (1996)	\$9.90/6.90ea
B352	Duties, Responsibilities, and Limitations of Authority of the Architect's Project Representative (2000)	\$3.30/2.30ea
B431	Architect's Qualification Statement (1993)	\$5.50/3.85ea

B511	Guide for Amendments to AIA Owner-Architect Agreements (2001)	
	Free for download at www.aia.org/documents	
B727	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Special Services (1988)	\$5.50/3.85ea
B801/CMa	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager Where the Construction Manager is Not a Constructor (1992)	\$3.85/2.70ea
B901	Standard Form of Agreement Between Design/Builder and Architect (1996)	\$5.50/3.85ea

C SERIES/Architect-Other Professionals Documents

C141	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant (1997)	\$8.80/6.20ea
C142	Abbreviated Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant (1997)	\$8.80/6.20ea
C727	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant for Special Services (1992)	\$5.50/3.85ea
C801	Joint Venture Agreement For Professional Services (1993)	\$5.50/3.85ea

D SERIES/Architect-Industry Documents

D101	Architectural Building Area and Volume Measurement (1995)	\$9.90/6.90ea
D200	Project Checklist (1995)	\$9.90/6.90ea

G SERIES/Construction Administration Documents

G601	Request for Proposal - Land Survey Agreement (1994)	\$5.50/3.85ea
G602	Request For Proposal - Geotechnical Services (1993)	\$5.50/3.85ea
G605	Notification of Amendment to the Professional Services (2000) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G606	Amendment to the Professional Services Agreement (2000) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G607	Amendment to the Consultant Services Agreement (2000) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G612	Owner's Instructions Regarding the Construction Contract, Insurance and Bonds, and Bidding Procedures (2001) Free for download at www.aia.org/documents	
G701	Change Order (2000) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G701/CMa	Change Order, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G702	Application and Certificate for Payment (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G702/CR	Application and Certificate for Payment - Continuous Roll (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G702/CMa	Application and Certificate for Payment, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G703	Continuation Sheet for G702 and G702/CMa (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G703/CR	Continuation Sheet for G702 and G702/CMa- Continuous Roll (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G704	Certificate of Substantial Completion (2000) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G704/CMa	Certificate of Substantial Completion, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G706	Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims (1994) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G706A	Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens (1994) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G707	Consent of Surety to Final Payment (1994) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G707A	Consent of Surety to Reduction in or Partial Release of Retainage (1994) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G709	Proposal Request (2001) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G710	Architect's Supplemental Instructions (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G711	Architect's Field Report (1972) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G712	Shop Drawing and Sample Record (1972) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G714	Construction Change Directive (2001) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G714/CMa	Construction Change Directive, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G715	Instruction Sheet and Attachment for ACORD Certificate of Insurance (1991) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G722/CMa	Project Application and Project Certificate for Payment, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition and G723, Project Application Summary, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G804	Register of Bid Documents (2001) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G805	List of Subcontractors (2001) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G806	Project Parameters Worksheet (2001) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G807	Project Team Directory (2001) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G808	Project Data (2001)	\$3.30/2.30 ea
G809	Project Abstract (2001) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G810	Transmittal Letter (2001) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk

International Series

B611/INT	Standard Form of Agreement Between Client and Consultant for use where the Project is located outside the United States (2002)	\$8.80/6.20 ea
B621/INT	Abbreviated Standard Form of Agreement Between Client and Consultant for use where the Project is located outside the United States (2002)	\$8.80/6.20 ea

Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice 13th Edition

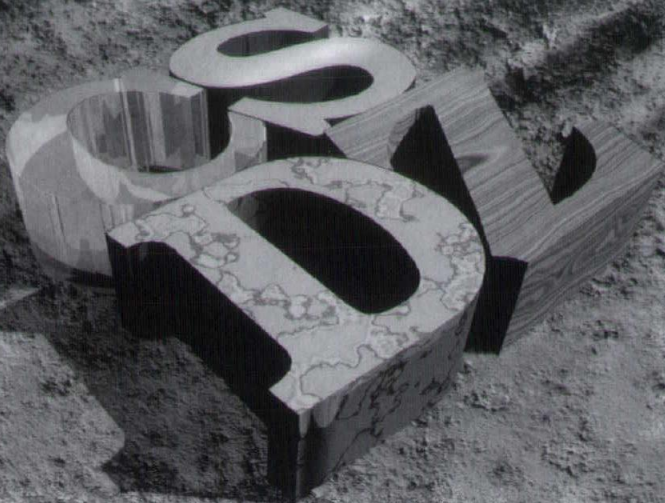
DSS The Document Supplement Service	\$250/\$225 ea
(Updates the AIA Documents in <i>The Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice</i>)	\$70.00 annual fee
(Call 800-365-2724 to subscribe)	

AIA Contract Document Software

Order online at www.aia.org/documents

BECAUSE SUBSTANCE MATTERS

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



For over 30 years, professional liability insurance through CSDZ has sheltered the design and construction communities from the risk of loss.

With knowledge, foresight, staff expertise and programs backed by CNA and Victor O. Schinnerer & Company, Inc., you can put your mind at ease. We go beyond simply selling policies. We provide comprehensive blueprints and materials to help you manage your risk.

Let CSDZ design a coverage plan, with substance, for your firm.

CNA programs are underwritten by one or more of the CNA companies. CNA is a registered service mark and trade name of CNA Financial Corporation.



www.csdz.com

Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmermann, Inc.

150 South Fifth Street, Suite 2000

Minneapolis, MN 55402

(612) 349-2400 • Toll Free (800) 488-8641

4726 East Towne Boulevard, Suite 230

Madison, WI 53704

(608) 242-2550 • Toll Free (800) 996-2550

5 Triad Center, Suite 340

Salt Lake City, UT 84180

(801) 537-7467

P.O. Box 4

Freeport, IL 61032

(815) 235-4997 • Toll Free (877) 235-4997

Victor O.
Schinnerer
& Company, Inc.

CNA PRO

SIMPLIFY YOUR A/V DESIGNS



**Boardrooms. Videoconference Rooms. Training Rooms.
Auditoriums.**

Whatever your needs, AVI Systems designs and integrates them all with our design build process. The AVI advantage is a simplified process that we've discovered is the fastest, most cost-effective, high quality method of taking projects from concept to completion.

- Collaborative Design Services
- Reliable Budgetary Information
- Systems Engineering Services
- Trusted Experience since 1974

Call AVI for a review of your A/V requirements to determine a solid strategy for your system design and implementation.

AVI
Systems

**FOCUSED ON
YOUR SUCCESS**

Tel 515.254.9850 Fax 515.254.9981
3001104th Street, Urbandale, IA 50322

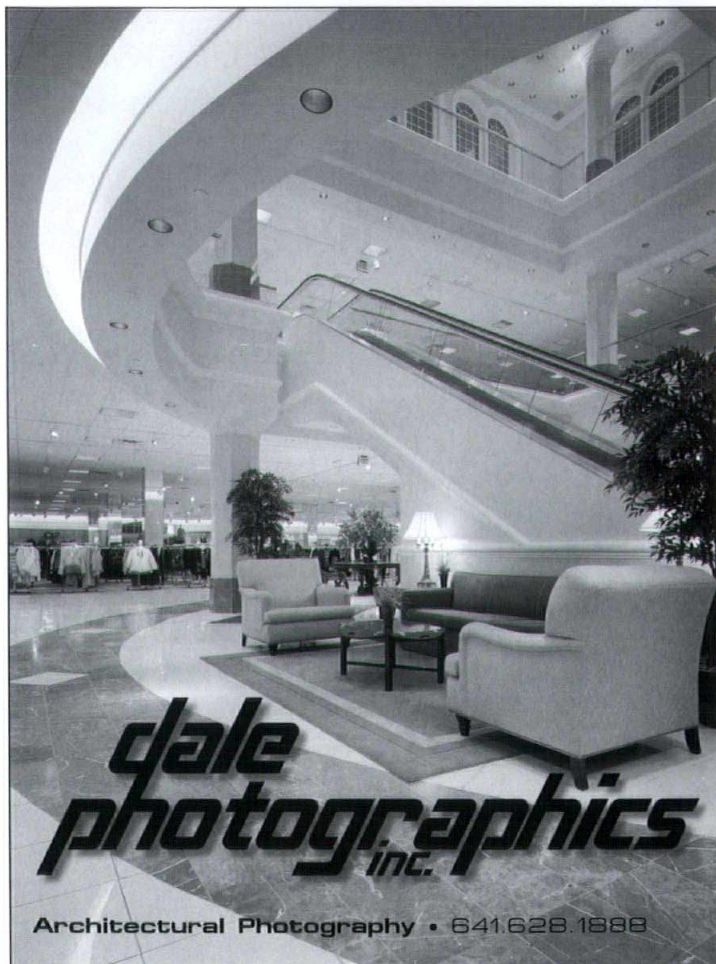
www.avisystems.com

A/V Systems Designs, Integration & Service



Construction Testing • Geotechnical Engineering • Environmental Consulting

Des Moines 515.270.6542 | www.gslnetwork.com



**dale
photographics
inc.**

Architectural Photography • 641.628.1888

Advertiser

Page

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.	95
Architectural Wall Systems Co.	4
AVI Systems	93
Charles Saul Engineering.....	95
Cobb Strecker Dunphy Zimmermann	93
Concrete Products Co. of Sioux City	C3
Dale Photographics	94
Endicott Clay	1
Fabcon.....	3
Geotechnical Services, Inc.	94
Graham Construction	96
Inner Flora	6
Iowa Energy Center	95
Iowa Prestressed Concrete	C4
Masonry Institute of Iowa	8
Mauck+Associates	2
MidAmerican Energy.....	10
Terracon Environmental Inc.....	95
United Brick & Tile	C2
Wells Concrete Products Company.....	96

Please...
*support our
advertisers first.
They help support
Iowa Architect!*

Advertisers

Terracon

Delivering Success for Clients and Employees

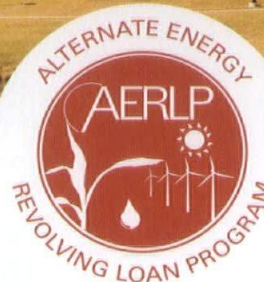
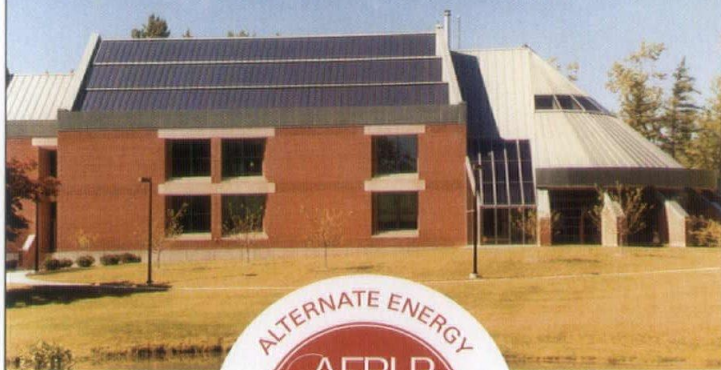
Consulting Engineers and Scientists Providing:

Geotechnical Engineering
Environmental Services
Wetlands Consulting
Asbestos Services
Industrial Hygiene Services
Construction Materials Engineering
Facilities Management
Pavement and Asset Management

Proud member of the Iowa Engineering Community since 1965 with offices in Des Moines, Cedar Rapids, Cedar Falls, Iowa City, Mason City, Bettendorf, Storm Lake and Omaha.

www.terracon.com

Tell your clients building-integrated PV is possible.



We finance renewable energy projects.

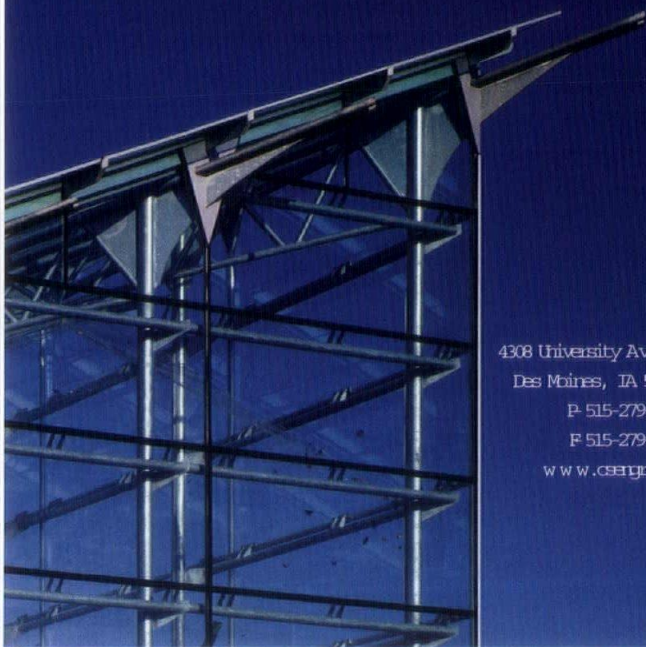
(515) 294-8819 • www.energy.iastate.edu

The AERLP is administered by the Iowa Energy Center

Photo courtesy of United Solar Ovonic, www.uni-solar.com

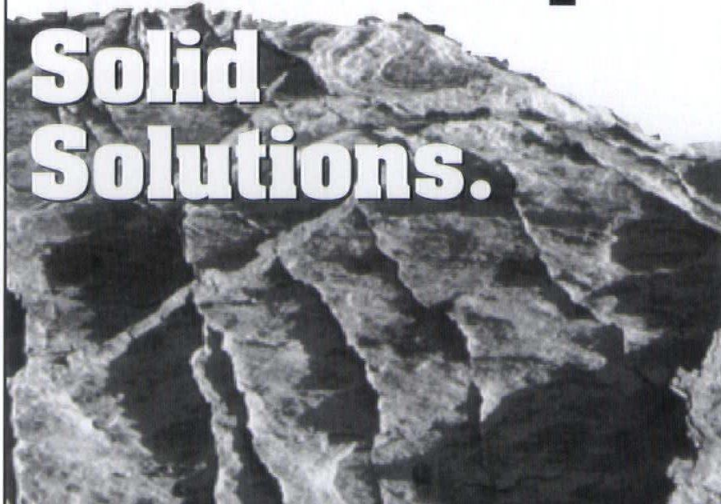
CHARLES SAUL ENGINEERING

*Proud partners in the development
of Reiman Gardens*



4308 University Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50311
P 515-279-3900
F 515-279-5233
www.csengr.com

Solid Relationships. Solid Solutions.



**ALLENDER BUTZKE
ENGINEERS INC.**

Geotechnical • Environmental • Construction Q.C.

3660 109th Street • Urbandale, Iowa 50322 • (515) 252-1885 • Fax (515) 252-1888



Building what's important.™

open communication.

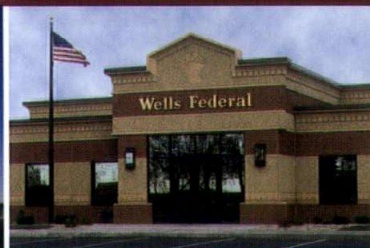
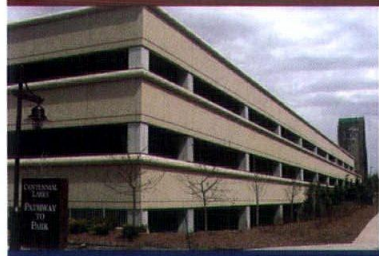
Graham Construction excels at building facilities that save lives but, we believe in building the most important thing first—our relationship with our customer. Without that, nothing we build seems very important. With that, even the smallest project makes us feel like a real lifesaver.



500 LOCUST, DES MOINES, IA 50309 515-699-7148
WWW.GRAHAMCONSTRUCTION.COM

*forming
your future*

precast | prestressed concrete



Wells, MN
800.658.7049
www.wellsconcrete.com

The design flexibility and versatility of precast concrete, together with our experience, workmanship, design support services, quick turnaround, accessibility and high level of personal service ensure every project's success.

Give us a call or visit our website today to learn how precast prestressed concrete can form your future.

Transform Your Client's Home Into A Showplace


Satisfy your desire for elegance.


PC GlassBlock® products offer the radiance and beauty of glass...the strength and security of thick, break-resistant glass block.

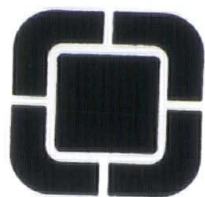
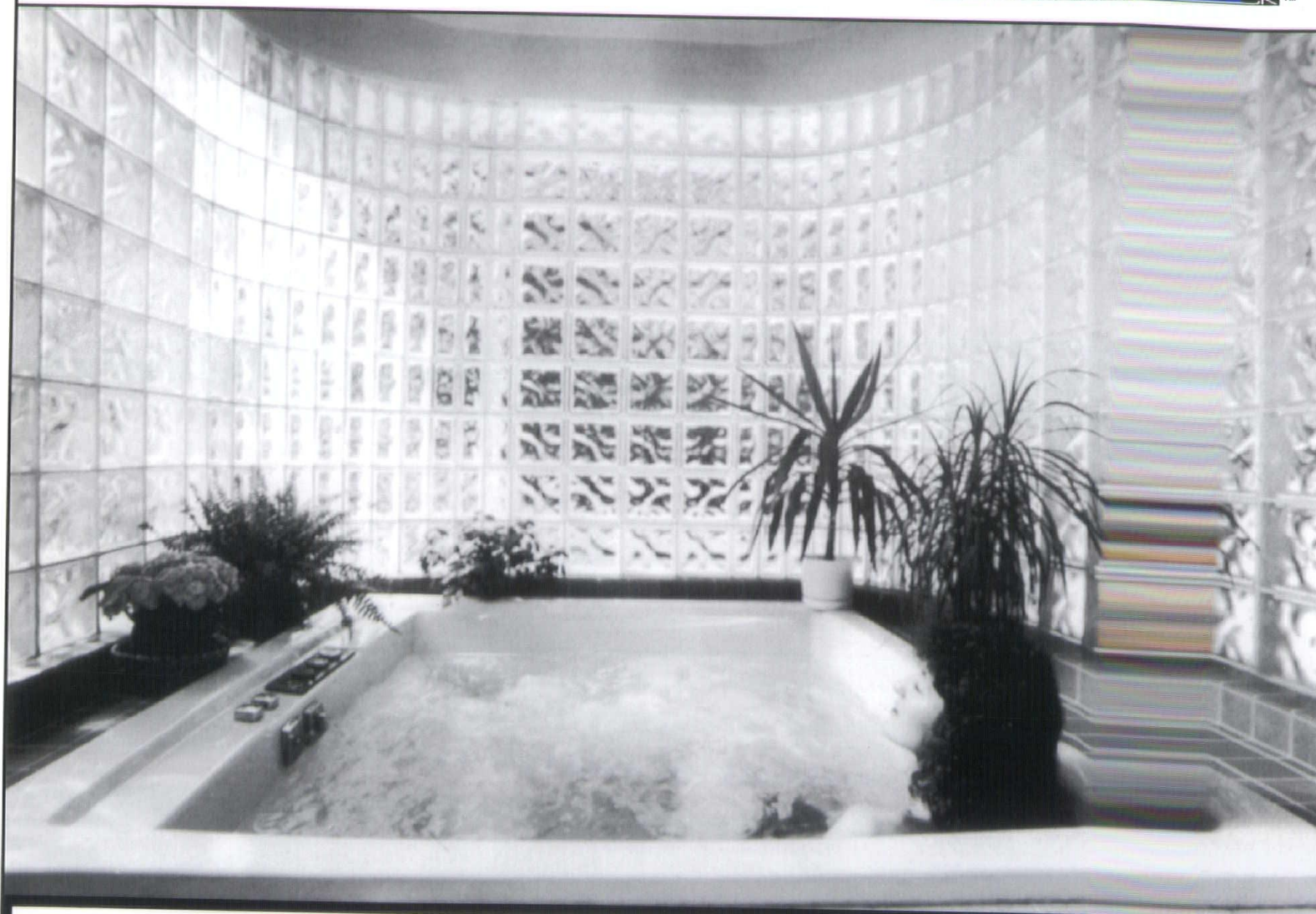
This beautiful, versatile building material inspires imaginative designs that can trans-

form your home into an elegant showplace! And it's available in a choice of patterns to provide the amount of light transmission and privacy you desire.

Enhance and enliven your entryway, kitchen, bath, bedroom, gameroom, stairwell...PC GlassBlock® windows, walls and


partitions add dazzle to any part of  our home...both inside and outside!

Ask us how American-made PC GlassBlock® can turn your home in  to a showplace.



CONCRETE PRODUCTS CO.
Your Construction Supply Center
SIoux CITY

2222 East Third Street • Sioux City, Iowa 51101

Telephone: (800) 352-4644 • FAX: 1-712-252-262 

THINK: TOTAL FRAME SOLUTION

TOTAL FRAME SOLUTIONS: BY COMBINING ARCHITECTURAL AND STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS, TOTAL FRAME PRECAST SOLUTIONS ARE EMERGING AS SYSTEMS OF CHOICE FOR TODAY'S DESIGN TEAMS, OFFERING EXCEPTIONAL SPEED TO MARKET, ALL WEATHER CONSTRUCTION AND AN INHERENTLY FIRE-RESISTANT MATERIAL, PRECAST STRUCTURES COMBINE AESTHETIC VARIETY WITH AN EFFICIENT AND FLEXIBLE DESIGN.

IPC OFFERS IN-DEPTH CONSULTATION ON THE APPLICABILITY OF TOTAL FRAME TECHNOLOGY TO YOUR DESIGN CHALLENGES. CONTACT US TO SEE IF TOTAL FRAME/TOTAL PRECAST IS RIGHT FOR YOU



SERVING IOWA, KANSAS CITY & ST. LOUIS

1-800-826-0464 • www.ipcprecast.com

601 SW 9TH STREET, SUITE B • DES MOINES, IOWA 50309



The American Institute of Architects
Iowa Chapter
100 Walnut Street, Suite 101
Des Moines, IA 50309

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED



*****AUTO**MIXED ADC 500
3809 0110 277 126
THE AMER INST ARCH LIBRARY
1735 NEW YORK AVE NW
WASHINGTON DC 20006-5209

PRST STD
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Des Moines, IA
Permit No. 4053